Attachment A To Notice of Lodging

Consent Decree Pertaining to Defendants Lyons and Tondas

С	ase 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 46	9-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 2 of 190
1 2	IGNACIA S. MORENO Assistant Attorney General Environment & Natural Resources Division	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ELISE FELDMAN Environmental Enforcement Section Environment & Natural Resources Division United States Department of Justice 301 Howard Street, Suite 1050 San Francisco, CA 94105 (415) 744-6470 MATTHEW THURLOW (State Bar No. 2434' Environmental Enforcement Section Environment & Natural Resources Division United States Department of Justice 601 D. Street NW	70)
9	Washington, DC 20530 ATTORNEYS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF	FAMERICA
10	ROGERS JOSEPH O'DONNELL ROBERT C. GOODMAN (State Bar No. 1115	54)
11 12	AARON P. SILBERMAN (State Bar No. 1610 311 California Street San Francisco, CA 94104	/21)
13	(415) 956-2828 Attorneys for Stephen C. Lyon, Suzanne S. Lyon, Russell R.	
14	TONDA AND DIANE M. TONDA	
15 16	UNITED STATE EASTERN DISTR FRESNO	S DISTRICT COURT ICT OF CALIFORNIA) DIVISION
17	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	
18	Plaintiff	Case No. 1.07-CV-00491-LIO-MIS
10	VS.	CONSENT DECREE PERTAINING TO
20	STEPHEN C. LYON, et al.	DEFENDANTS LYONS AND TONDAS
21	Defendants.	
22		
23	//	
24	//	
25	//	
26	//	
27	//	
28		
		Page
	Consent Decree Pertaining To Defendants Lyons And T	ondas

1

С	ase 1:07	'-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 3 of 190
1		TABLE OF CONTENTS
2	I.	BACKGROUND
3 4	II.	JURISDICTION4
5	III.	PARTIES BOUND
6 7	IV.	DEFINITIONS
8	V.	PAYMENT OF RESPONSE COSTS
9	VI.	ACCESS AND INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS7
10 11	VII.	FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH CONSENT DECREE9
12	VIII.	COVENANT NOT TO SUE BY UNITED STATES11
13	IX.	RESERVATIONS OF RIGHTS BY UNITED STATES11
14 15	X.	COVENANT NOT TO SUE BY SETTLING DEFENDANTS
16	XI.	EFFECT OF SETTLEMENT/CONTRIBUTION PROTECTION
17 18	XII.	RETENTION OF RECORDS
10	XIII.	NOTICES AND SUBMISSIONS
20	XIV.	RETENTION OF JURISDICTION
21 22	XV.	INTEGRATION
23	XVI.	LODGING AND OPPORTUNITY FOR PUBLIC COMMENT16
24	XVII.	SIGNATORIES/SERVICE
25 26	XVIII	. FINAL JUDGMENT
27		
28		Page 2

1

I.

BACKGROUND

A. On March 28, 2007, the United States of America ("United States"), on behalf of 2 the Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA"), filed a 3 complaint in this matter pursuant to Section 107 of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, 4 Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, 42 U.S.C. § 9607, as amended ("CERCLA")("the 5 Complaint"), seeking reimbursement of response costs incurred or to be incurred for response 6 actions taken at or in connection with the release or threatened release of hazardous substances at 7 the Modesto Groundwater Superfund Site in Modesto, California ("the Site"). The Complaint 8 also seeks penalties for alleged violations of Section 104(e) of CERCLA, 42 U.S.C. § 9604(e), by 9 defendants Stephen C. Lyon, Suzanne S. Lyon, Russell R. Tonda and Diane M. Tonda 10 (collectively "Settling Defendants"). 11

B. The Complaint alleges that a dry cleaning facility operated on a portion of the Site,
941 McHenry Avenue, Modesto, California, commencing in 1948, and that hazardous substances
from that facility were released into the environment. The Complaint alleges that Settling
Defendants have owned the 939 and 941 McHenry Avenue property since 1974.

C. On March 31, 1989, the Site was placed on the National Priorities List, 54
Fed. Reg. 13296, 13305. On September 26, 1997, EPA issued a Record of Decision for the Site,
which selected groundwater and soil vapor extraction and treatment as the interim remedy for the
Site.

D. By entering into this Consent Decree Settling Defendants do not admit any
liability to the United States arising out of the transactions or occurrences alleged in the
Complaint.

E. The United States and Settling Defendants agree, and this Court by entering this
Consent Decree finds, that this Consent Decree has been negotiated by the Settling Defendants
and the United States (collectively "the Parties") in good faith, that settlement of this matter will
avoid prolonged and complicated litigation between the Parties, and that this Consent Decree is
fair, reasonable, and in the public interest.

28

THEREFORE, with the consent of the Parties to this Decree, it is ORDERED,

ADJUDGED, AND DECREED:

2

II.

1

JURISDICTION

This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this action pursuant
 to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1331 and 1345 and 42 U.S.C. §§ 9607 and 9613(b) and also has personal
 jurisdiction over Settling Defendants. Solely for the purposes of this Consent Decree and the
 underlying complaint, Settling Defendants waive all objections and defenses that they may have
 to jurisdiction of the Court or to venue in this District. Settling Defendants shall not challenge
 the terms of this Consent Decree or this Court's jurisdiction to enter and enforce this Consent
 Decree.

10

III. <u>PARTIES BOUND</u>

This Consent Decree is binding upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, the
 United States, and upon Settling Defendants and their heirs, successors, and assigns. Any change
 in ownership or corporate or other legal status, including but not limited to, any transfer of assets
 or real or personal property, shall in no way alter the status or responsibilities of Settling
 Defendants under this Consent Decree.

16

IV.

DEFINITIONS

Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, terms used in this Consent
 Decree that are defined in CERCLA or in regulations promulgated under CERCLA shall have the
 meanings assigned to them in CERCLA or in such regulations. Whenever terms listed below are
 used in this Consent Decree or in any appendix attached hereto, the following definitions shall
 apply:

"Affiliates" shall mean those individuals listed in Appendix A, but 22 a. only to the extent that the potential liability of such individuals derives from their relationship to 23 or affiliation with a Settling Defendant and not from an independent basis of liability under 24 CERCLA Section 107(a), 42 U.S.C. § 9607(a) at the time of the entry of this Consent Decree. 25 b. "CERCLA" shall mean the Comprehensive Environmental 26 Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 9601, et seq. 27 "Consent Decree" shall mean this Consent Decree and all 28 c.

С	ase 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 6 of 190
1	appendices attached hereto. In the event of conflict between this Consent Decree and any
2	appendix, the Consent Decree shall control.
3	d. "Day" shall mean a calendar day. In computing any period of time
4	under this Consent Decree, where the last day would fall on a Saturday, Sunday, or federal
5	holiday, the period shall run until the close of business of the next working day.
6	e. "DOJ" shall mean the United States Department of Justice and any
7	successor departments, agencies, or instrumentalities of the United States.
8	f. "Effective Date" shall mean the date upon which this Decree is
9	entered by the Court or a motion to enter the Consent Decree is granted, whichever occurs first,
10	as recorded on the Court's docket.
11	g. "EPA" shall mean the United States Environmental Protection
12	Agency and any successor departments, agencies, or instrumentalities of the United States.
13	h. "EPA Hazardous Substance Superfund" shall mean the Hazardous
14	Substance Superfund established by the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C. § 9507.
15	i. "Interest" shall mean interest at the rate specified for interest on
16	investments of the EPA Hazardous Substance Superfund established by 26 U.S.C. § 9507,
17	compounded annually on October 1 of each year, in accordance with 42 U.S.C. § 9607(a). The
18	applicable rate of interest shall be the rate in effect at the time the interest accrues. The rate of
19	interest is subject to change on October 1 of each year.
20	j. "Paragraph" shall mean a portion of this Consent Decree identified
21	by an Arabic numeral or an upper or lower case letter.
22	k. "Parties" shall mean the United States and Settling Defendants.
23	1. "Plaintiff" shall mean the United States.
24	m. "Property" shall mean that portion of the Site owned by
25	Settling Defendants as of the Effective Date of this Consent Decree. The Property is located at
26	939 and 941 McHenry Avenue, City of Modesto, Stanislaus County, California, more particularly
27	described in Appendix B.
28	n. "RCRA" shall mean the Solid Waste Disposal Act, 42 U.S.C. §
	Dega 5

С	ase 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 7 of 190
1	6901, et seq. (also known as the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act).
2	o. "Section" shall mean a portion of this Consent Decree identified by
3	a Roman numeral.
4	p. "Settling Defendants" shall mean Stephen C. Lyon, Suzanne S.
5	Lyon, Russell R. Tonda, and Diane M. Tonda.
6	q. "Site" shall mean the Modesto Groundwater Superfund site,
7	consisting of the hazardous substance release located at 941 McHenry Avenue, located in the City
8	of Modesto, Stanislaus County, California and other areas where those hazardous substances have
9	come to be located.
10	r. "United States" shall mean the United States of America, including
11	all of its departments, agencies, and instrumentalities, which includes without limitation EPA and
12	DOJ.
13	V. <u>PAYMENT OF RESPONSE COSTS</u>
14	4. <u>Payment of Response Costs to EPA</u> . Within ninety (90) days of entry of
15	this Consent Decree, Settling Defendants shall collectively pay to EPA one million, five hundred
16	twenty-five thousand dollars (\$1,525,000).
17	5. Payment shall be made by FedWire Electronic Funds Transfer ("EFT") to
18	the U.S. Department of Justice account in accordance with EFT instructions provided to Settling
19	Defendants by the Financial Litigation Unit of the U.S. Attorney's Office in the Eastern District
20	of California following lodging of this Consent Decree.
21	6. At the time of payment, Settling Defendants shall also send notice that
22	payment has been made to EPA and DOJ in accordance with Section XIII (Notices and
23	Submissions). Such notice shall reference the EPA Region and Site/Spill Identification Number
24	09J4, DOJ Case Number 90-11-3-08737, and the Civil Action Number 1:07-CV-00491-LJO-
25	MJS.
26	7. The total amount to be paid pursuant to Paragraph 4 shall be deposited in
27	the Modesto Groundwater Superfund Site Special Account within the EPA Hazardous Substance
28	Superfund to be retained and used to conduct or finance response actions at or in connection with
	Page 6

С	ase 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 8 of 190
1	the Site, or to be transferred by EPA to the EPA Hazardous Substance Superfund.
2	VI. <u>ACCESS AND INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS</u>
3	8. Settling Defendants and Affiliates shall, provided that they own the
4	Property:
5	a. Commencing on the date of lodging of this Consent Decree,
6	provide the United States and its representatives, including EPA and its contractors, with access
7	to the Property at all reasonable times for the purpose of conducting any response activity related
8	to the Site, including, but not limited to, the following activities:
9	(1) Monitoring, investigation, removal, remedial, or other
10	activities at the Site;
11	(2) Verifying any data or information submitted to the United
12	States;
13	(3) Conducting investigations relating to contamination at or
14	near the Site;
15	(4) Obtaining samples;
16	(5) Assessing the need for, planning, or implementing
17	additional response actions at or near the Site;
18	(6) Assessing Settling Defendants' compliance with this
19	Consent Decree; and
20	(7) Determining whether the Property is being used in a manner
21	that is prohibited or restricted, or that may need to be prohibited or restricted, by or pursuant to
22	this Consent Decree;
23	b. Commencing on the date of lodging of this Consent Decree, refrain
24	from using the Property in any manner that would interfere with or adversely affect the
25	implementation, integrity, or protectiveness of the investigation and remedial and other response
26	measures to be performed at the Site; and
27	c. Execute and record in the Recorder's Office or Registry of Deeds
28	or other appropriate land records office of Stanislaus County, State of California, a Land Use
	Page 7
	Consent Decree Pertaining 10 Defendants Lyons And Tondas

Case 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 9 of 190

Covenant ("LUC") in the form attached hereto as Appendix C, within twenty (20) business days 1 of receipt by the Settling Defendants and their counsel of written approval by both EPA and 2 California Department of Toxic Substances Control ("DTSC") of the LUC, running with the land, 3 that (i) grants a right of access to the Property for the purpose of conducting response activities at 4 the Site, and (ii) grants the right to enforce the land/water use restrictions listed in Paragraph 8(a) 5 of this Consent Decree, or other restrictions that EPA determines are necessary to implement, 6 ensure non-interference with, or ensure the protectiveness of the removal or remedial measures to 7 be performed at the Site. Settling Defendants and Affiliates shall grant the access rights and the 8 9 rights to enforce the land/water use restrictions to one or more of the following persons as determined by EPA (i) the United States, on behalf of EPA, and its representatives, (ii) the State 10 and its representatives, (iii) and/or other appropriate grantees. Settling Defendants and Affiliates 11 shall, within forty-five (45) days of entry of this Consent Decree, submit to EPA and DTSC for 12 review and approval with respect to such property: 13

14 (1) A draft Land Use Covenant, in substantially the form
15 attached hereto as Appendix C, that is enforceable under the laws of the State of California, free
16 and clear of all prior liens and encumbrances (except as approved by EPA), and acceptable under
17 the Attorney General's Title Regulations promulgated pursuant to 40 U.S.C. § 255; and

(2) Current title commitment or report prepared in accordance
with the U.S. Department of Justice Title Standards 2001 – A guide for the preparation of title
evidence in land acquisitions by the United States of America (the "Standards").

9. Within fifteen (15) days of EPA's and DTSC's approval and acceptance of 21 the Land Use Covenant, Settling Defendants shall update the title search and, if it is determined 22 that nothing has occurred since the effective date of the commitment or report to affect the title 23 adversely, record the Land Use Covenant with the Recorder's Office or Registry of Deeds or 24 other appropriate office of Stanislaus County. Within thirty (30) days of recording the Land Use 25 Covenant, Settling Defendants shall provide EPA and DTSC with final title evidence acceptable 26 under the Standards and a certified copy of the original recorded Land Use Covenant showing the 27 28 clerk's recording stamps.

Ca	se 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 10 of 190
1	10. If EPA determines that land/water use restrictions in the form of state or
2	local laws, regulations, ordinances, or other governmental controls are needed to implement
3	response activities at the Site, ensure the integrity and protectiveness thereof, or ensure non-
4	interference therewith, Settling Defendants shall cooperate with EPA's efforts to secure such
5	governmental controls.
6	11. Notwithstanding any provision of this Consent Decree, the United States
7	retains all of its access authorities and rights, as well as all of its rights to require land/water use
8	restrictions, including enforcement authorities related thereto, under CERCLA, RCRA, and any
9	other applicable statute or regulation.
10	VII. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH CONSENT DECREE
11	12. Interest on Late Payments. If Settling Defendants fail to make any
12	payment under Paragraph 4 (Payment of Response Costs) by the required due date, Interest shall
13	continue to accrue on the unpaid balance through the date of payment.
14	13. Stipulated Penalties.
15	a. If any amounts due under Paragraph 4 are not paid by the required
16	date or Settling Defendants fail to comply with the Consent Decree, Settling Defendants shall be
17	in violation of this Consent Decree and shall pay to EPA, as a stipulated penalty, in addition to
18	the Interest required by this Consent Decree, \$500 per violation per day that such payment is late.
19	b. Stipulated penalties are due and payable within thirty (30) days of
20	the date of the demand for payment of the penalties by EPA. All payments to EPA under this
21	Paragraph shall be identified as "stipulated penalties" and shall be made by certified or cashier's
22	check made payable to "EPA Hazardous Substance Superfund." The check, or a letter
23	accompanying the check, shall reference the name and address of the party(ies) making payment,
24	the Site name, the EPA Region and Site Spill ID Number 09J4, DOJ Case Number 90-11-3-
25	08737, and the Civil Action Number 1:07-CV-00491-LJO-GSA. Settling Defendants shall send
26	the check (and any accompanying letter) to:
27	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
28	Superfund Payments Cincinnati Finance Center
	PO Box 979076 Page 9

Ш

Са	se 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 11 of 190
1	St. Louis, MO 63197-9000
2	c. At the time of each payment, Settling Defendants shall also send
2	notice that payment has been made to EPA and DOJ in accordance with Section XIII (Notices
J 1	and Submissions). Such notice shall reference the EPA Region and Site/Spill ID Number 09J4,
+ 5	DOJ Case Number 90-11-3-08737, and the Civil Action Number 1:07-CV-00491-LJO-MJS.
5	d. Penalties shall accrue as provided in this Paragraph regardless of
0	whether EPA has notified Settling Defendants of the violation or made a demand for payment,
/ Q	but need only be paid upon demand. All penalties shall begin to accrue on the day after payment
0	is due or the day a violation occurs, and shall continue to accrue through the date of payment or
9 10	the final day of correction of the noncompliance or completion of the activity. Nothing herein
10	shall prevent the simultaneous accrual of separate penalties for separate violations of this Consent
11	Decree.
12	14. If the United States brings an action to enforce this Consent Decree and
13	substantially prevails. Settling Defendants shall reimburse the United States for all costs of such
14	action, including but not limited to costs of attorney time.
15	15. Payments made under this Section shall be in addition to any other
10	remedies or sanctions available to Plaintiff by virtue of Settling Defendants' failure to comply
17	with the requirements of this Consent Decree.
10	16. The obligations of Settling Defendants to pay amounts owed the United
19	States under this Consent Decree are joint and several. In the event of the failure of any one or
20	more Settling Defendants to make the payments required under this Consent Decree, the
21	remaining Settling Defendants shall be responsible for such payments
22	17 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section the United States
23	may in its unreviewable discretion, waive payment of any portion of the stipulated penalties that
24	have accrued pursuant to this Consent Decree. Payment of stipulated penalties shall not excuse
25	Settling Defendants from payment as required by Section V or from performance of any other
26	requirements of this Consent Decree
27	requirements of this Consent Decree.
28	
	Dece IA

 VIII. <u>COVENANT NOT TO SUE BY UNITED STATES</u> 18. <u>Covenant Not to Sue by United States</u>. Except as specifically pro Section IX (Reservation of Rights by United States), the United States covenants not to take administrative action against Settling Defendants and their Affiliates: (a) pursuant 	ovided in sue or to to 3 of
 2 18. <u>Covenant Not to Sue by United States</u>. Except as specifically pro 3 Section IX (Reservation of Rights by United States), the United States covenants not to 4 take administrative action against Settling Defendants and their Affiliates: (a) pursuant 	ovided in sue or to to 3 of
 3 Section IX (Reservation of Rights by United States), the United States covenants not to 4 take administrative action against Settling Defendants and their Affiliates: (a) pursuant 	sue or to to 3 of
4 take administrative action against Settling Defendants and their Affiliates: (a) pursuant	to 3 of
	3 of
5 Sections 106 and 107(a) of CERCLA, 42 U.S.C. §§ 9606 and 9607(a), and Section 700	
6 RCRA, 42 U.S.C. § 6973, with regard to the Site; and (b) for penalties for violations of	Section
7 104 of CERCLA, 42 U.S.C. § 9604, arising prior to the Effective Date. This covenant	not to sue
8 shall take effect upon receipt by EPA of all payments required by Section V, Paragraph	4
9 (Payment of Response Costs) and any amount due under Section VII (Failure to Compl	y with
10 Consent Decree). This covenant not to sue is conditioned upon the satisfactory perform	ance by
11 Settling Defendants of their obligations under this Consent Decree. This covenant not t	o sue
12 extends only to Settling Defendants and their Affiliates and does not extend to any othe	r person.
13 IX. <u>RESERVATIONS OF RIGHTS BY UNITED STATES</u>	
14 19. The United States reserves, and this Consent Decree is without p	rejudice
to, all rights against Settling Defendants and Affiliates with respect to all matters not ex	pressly
16 included within the Covenant Not to Sue by United States in Paragraph 18. Notwithsta	nding any
17 other provision of this Consent Decree, the United States reserves all rights against Sett	ling
18 Defendants and Affiliates with respect to:	
a. liability for failure of Settling Defendants to meet a requir	rement of
20 this Consent Decree;	
b. criminal liability;	
c. liability for damages for injury to, destruction of, or loss of	of natural
resources, and for the costs of any natural resource damage assessments;	
d. liability arising from, disposal, release or threat of release	of a
25 hazardous substance, pollutant, or contaminant at the Site after signature of this Consen	t Decree
by Settling Defendants; and	
e. liability arising from the past, present, or future disposal,	release or
28 threat of release of a hazardous substance, pollutant, or contaminant outside of the Site.	
Concept Deeree Desteining To Defendents Levers And Tender	Page 11

Ш

	as 1:07 av 00401 L IO MIS Decument 460 1 Eiled 01/28/11 Dags 12 of 100
Ca	
1	X. <u>COVENANT NOT TO SUE BY SETTLING DEFENDANTS</u>
2	20. Setting Defendants covenant not to sue and agree not to assert any claims
3	or causes of action against the United States, or its contractors or employees, with respect to
4	Response Costs or this Consent Decree, including but not limited to:
5	a. any direct or indirect claim for reimbursement from the Hazardous
6	Substance Superfund based on Sections 106(b)(2), 107, 111, 112, or 113 of CERCLA, 42 U.S.C.
7	§§ 9606(b)(2), 9607, 9611, 9612, or 9613, or any other provision of law;
8	b. any claim arising out of the response actions at the Site, including
9	any claim under the United States Constitution, the Constitution of the State of California, the
10	Tucker Act, 28 U.S.C. § 1491, the Equal Access to Justice Act, 28 U.S.C. § 2412, as amended, or
11	at common law; or
12	c. any claim against the United States pursuant to Sections 107 and
13	113 of CERCLA, 42 U.S.C. §§ 9607 and 9613.
14	21. Nothing in this Consent Decree shall be deemed to constitute approval or
15	preauthorization of a claim within the meaning of Section 111 of CERCLA, 42 U.S.C. § 9611, or
16	40 C.F.R. 300.700(d).
17	XI. EFFECT OF SETTLEMENT/CONTRIBUTION PROTECTION
18	22. Nothing in this Consent Decree shall be construed to create any rights in,
19	or grant any cause of action to, any person not a Party to this Consent Decree.
20	23. <u>Contribution Protection</u> . The Parties agree, and by entering this Consent
21	Decree this Court finds, that Settling Defendants and Affiliates are entitled, as of the date of entry
22	of this Consent Decree, to protection from contribution actions or claims as provided by Section
23	113(f)(2) of CERCLA, 42 U.S.C. § 9613(f)(2), for "matters addressed" in this Consent Decree.
24	The "matters addressed" in this Consent Decree are all response actions taken or to be taken and
25	all response costs incurred or to be incurred, at or in connection with the Site, by the United
26	States or any other person, except the State of California. The "matters addressed" in this
27	Consent Decree do not include those response costs or response actions as to which the United
28	States has reserved its rights under this Consent Decree (except for claims for failure to comply

with this Consent Decree), in the event that the United States asserts rights against the Settling
 Defendants or Affiliates coming within the scope of such reservations.

24. Each Settling Defendant agrees that, with respect to any suit or claim for 3 contribution brought by it for matters related to this Consent Decree, it will notify EPA and DOJ 4 in writing no later than sixty (60) days prior to the initiation of such suit or claim. Each Settling 5 Defendant also agrees that, with respect to any suit or claim for contribution brought against it for 6 matters related to this Consent Decree, it will notify EPA and DOJ in writing within ten (10) days 7 of service of the complaint or claim upon it. In addition, each Settling Defendant shall notify 8 9 EPA and DOJ within ten (10) days of service or receipt of any Motion for Summary Judgment, and within ten (10) days of receipt of any order from a court setting a case for trial, for matters 10 related to this Consent Decree. 11

25. In any subsequent administrative or judicial proceeding initiated by the 12 13 United States for injunctive relief, recovery of response costs, or other relief relating to the Site, Settling Defendants shall not assert, and may not maintain, any defense or claim based upon the 14 15 principles of waiver, res judicata, collateral estoppel, issue preclusion, claim-splitting, or other defenses based upon any contention that the claims raised by the United States in the subsequent 16 17 proceeding were or should have been brought in the instant case; provided, however, that nothing in this Paragraph affects the enforceability of the Covenant Not to Sue by the United States set 18 forth in Section X. 19

20

XII. <u>RETENTION OF RECORDS</u>

21 26. Until three (3) years after the entry of this Consent Decree, each Settling
22 Defendant shall preserve and retain all records now in its possession or control, or which come
23 into its possession or control, that relate in any manner to response actions taken at the Site or the
24 liability of any person under CERCLA with respect to the Site, regardless of any corporate
25 retention policy to the contrary.

26 27. After the conclusion of the three (3)-year document retention period in the
27 preceding Paragraph, Settling Defendants shall notify EPA and DOJ at least ninety (90) days
28 prior to the destruction of any such records, and, upon request by EPA or DOJ, Settling

Case 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 15 of 190

Defendants shall deliver any such records to EPA. Settling Defendants may assert that certain 1 records are privileged under the attorney-client privilege or any other privilege recognized by 2 federal law. If Settling Defendants assert such a privilege, they shall provide Plaintiff with the 3 following: 1) the title of the record; 2) the date of the record; 3) the name, title, affiliation (e.g., 4 company or firm), and address of the author of the record; 4) the name and title of each addressee 5 and recipient; 5) a description of the subject of the record; and 6) the privilege asserted. If a 6 claim of privilege applies only to a portion of a record, the record shall be provided to Plaintiff in 7 redacted form to mask the privileged information only. Settling Defendants shall retain all 8 9 records that they claim to be privileged until the United States has had a reasonable opportunity to dispute the privilege claim and any such dispute has been resolved in the Settling Defendants' 10 11 favor. However, no records created or generated pursuant to the requirements of this or any other settlement with the EPA pertaining to the Site shall be withheld on the grounds that they are 12 privileged. 13

Each Settling Defendant hereby certifies individually that, to the best of its
knowledge and belief, after thorough inquiry, it has not altered, mutilated, discarded, destroyed or
otherwise disposed of any records, reports, or information relating to its potential liability
regarding the Site since notification of potential liability by the United States, or the State, or the
filing of suit against it regarding the Site and that it has fully complied with any and all EPA
requests for information pursuant to Sections 104(e) and 122(e) of CERCLA, 42 U.S.C.
§§ 9604(e) and 9622(e), and Section 3007 of RCRA, 42 U.S.C. § 6972.

21

XIII. NOTICES AND SUBMISSIONS

22 29. Whenever, under the terms of this Consent Decree, notice is required to be 23 given or a document is required to be sent by one party to another, it shall be directed to the 24 individuals at the addresses specified below, unless those individuals or their successors give 25 notice of a change to the other Defendants in writing. Written notice as specified herein shall 26 constitute complete satisfaction of any written notice requirement of the Consent Decree with 27 respect to the United States, EPA, DOJ, and Settling Defendants, respectively.

28 As to the United States:

Ca	se 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 16 of 190
1	<u>As to DOJ</u> :
2	Chief, Environmental Enforcement Section
3	U.S. Department of Justice (DJ # 90-11-3-08737)
4	Washington, DC 20044-7611
5	<u>As to EPA</u> :
6	Laurie Williams (ORC-3) Assistant Regional Counsel
7	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region IX 75 Hawthorne Street
8	San Francisco, CA 94105
9	Marie Lacey (SFD-7-2) Remedial Project Manager
10	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region IX 75 Hawthorne Street
11	San Francisco, CA 94105
12	David Wood (MTS-4-2) Superfund Accounting
13	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region IX 75 Hawthorne Street
14	San Francisco, CA 94105
15	As to Settling Defendants:
10	Stephen and Suzanne Lyon 424 Liberty Street
1/	San Francisco, CA 94114-2949
10	Russell and Diane Tonda
20	2760 Rimrock Circle Loomis, CA 95650-7117
20	XIV. <u>RETENTION OF JURISDICTION</u>
22	30. This Court shall retain jurisdiction over this matter for the purpose of
23	interpreting and enforcing the terms of this Consent Decree.
24	XV. <u>INTEGRATION</u>
25	31. This Consent Decree constitutes the final, complete, and exclusive
26	agreement and understanding among the Settling Defendants with respect to the settlement
27	embodied in this Consent Decree. The Parties acknowledge that there are no representations,
28	agreements, or understandings relating to the settlement other than those expressly contained in
	Pag

Ca	se 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 17 of 190
1	this Consent Decree.
2	XVI. LODGING AND OPPORTUNITY FOR PUBLIC COMMENT
3	32. This Consent Decree shall be lodged with the Court for a period of not less
4	than thirty (30) days for public notice and comment. The United States reserves the right to
5	withdraw or withhold its consent if the comments regarding the Consent Decree disclose facts or
6	considerations which indicate that this Consent Decree is inappropriate, improper, or inadequate.
7	Settling Defendants consent to the entry of this Consent Decree without further notice.
8	33. If for any reason this Court should decline to approve this Consent Decree
9	in the form presented, this agreement is voidable at the sole discretion of any party and the terms
10	of the agreement may not be used as evidence in any litigation between the Parties.
11	XVII. <u>SIGNATORIES/SERVICE</u>
12	34. Each undersigned representative of a Settling Defendant to this Consent
13	Decree and the Assistant Attorney General for the Environment and Natural Resources Division
14	of the United States Department of Justice certifies that he or she is authorized to enter into the
15	terms and conditions of this Consent Decree and to execute and bind legally such Party to this
16	document.
17	35. Each Settling Defendant hereby agrees not to oppose entry of this Consent
18	Decree by this Court or to challenge any provision of this Consent Decree, unless the United
19	States has notified Settling Defendants in writing that it no longer supports entry of the Consent
20	Decree.
21	36. Each Settling Defendant shall identify, on the attached signature page, the
22	name and address of an agent who is authorized to accept service of process by mail on behalf of
23	that Party with respect to all matters arising under or relating to this Consent Decree. Settling
24	Defendants hereby agree to accept service in that manner and to waive the formal service
25	requirements set forth in Rule 4 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and any applicable local
26	rules of this Court, including but not limited to, service of a summons.
27	XVIII. <u>FINAL JUDGMENT</u>
28	37. Upon approval and entry of this Consent Decree by the Court, this Consent
	Page 16

1	Decree shall constitute the final judgment between and among the United States and the Settling
$\frac{1}{2}$	Defendants. The Court finds that there is no just reason for delay and therefore enters this
3	judgment as a final judgment under Fed. R. Civ. P. 54 and 58.
4	SO ORDERED THIS DAY OF, 2010.
5	
6	
7	United States District Judge
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19 20	
20	
$\frac{21}{22}$	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
	Page 17

THE UNDERSIGNED PARTIES enter into this Consent Decree in the matter of *United States y*. 1 2 Lyon, et al., 07-CV-00491-LJO-MJS, relating to the Modesto Groundwater Superfund Site. 3 FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 4 5 1/21/11 Dated: IGNACIA S. MORENO Assistant Attorney General Environmental and Natural Resources Division 6 7 U.S. Department of Justice 8 Washington, DC 20530 9 Dated: 1/27/11 10 ELISE FELDMAN 11 MATTHEW D. THURLOW Attorneys 12 Environmental Enforcement Section Environmental and Natural Resources Division 13 U.S. Department of Justice 301 Howard Street, Suite 1050 14 San Francisco, CA 94105 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 Page 18 Consent Decree Pertaining To Defendants Lyons And Tondas

THE UNDERSIGNED PARTIES enter into this Consent Decree in the matter of United States v. 1 Lyon, et al., 07-CV-00491-LJO-MJS, relating to the Modesto Groundwater Superfund Site. 2 FOR THE UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL 3 **PROTECTION AGENCY** 4 5 Dated: 127boll JANE DIAMOND 6 Director, Superfund Division U.S. Environmental Protection Agency 7 Region IX 75 Hawthorne Street 8 San Francisco, CA 94105 9 Dated: 1/25/11 10 11 LAURIE WILLIAMS Assistant Regional Counsel 12 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region IX 13 75 Hawthorne Street San Francisco, CA 94105 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 Page 19 Consent Decree Pertaining To Defendants Lyons And Tondas

Case 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 21 of 190

Por DEFENDANT STEPHEN C. LYON AND SUZANNE S. LYON ADD SUZANE S. LYON ADD S	Lyon, et al., 07-CV-00491-LJO-M	US, relating to the Modesto Groundwater Superfund Site
Dated: 12/10/10 Stephen and Stzanne Lyon 424 Liberty Street San Francisco, CA 94114-2949 Agent Authorized to Accept Service on Behalf of Above-Signed Party: Name: 		FOR DEFENDANT STEPHEN C. LYON AND SUZANNE S. LYON
Dated: 12/10/10		
Agent Authorized to Accept Service on Behalf of Above-Signed Party: Name:	Dated: 12/10/10	, c. <u>,,,,</u>
San Francisco, CA 94114-2949 Agent Authorized to Accept Service on Bchalf of Above-Signed Party: Name:		/Stephen and Suzanne Lyon 424 Liberty Street
Agent Authorized to Accept Service on Behalf of Above-Signed Party: Name: Title:		San Francisco, CA 94114-2949
Agent Authorized to Accept Service on Behalf of Above-Signed Party: Name:	,	
Agent Authorized to Accept Service on Behalf of Above-Signed Party: Name:		
Name:	Agent Authorized to Accept Servi	ce on Behalf of Above-Signed Party:
Title:	Name:	
Address:	Title:	
	Address:	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		· · · · ·

1	THE UNDERSIGNED PARTIES enter into the	his Consent Decree in the matter of United States
2	Lyon, et al., 07-CV-00491-LJO-MJS, relating	to the Modesto Groundwater Superfund Site.
3	· · ·	OR DEFENDANT RUSSELL R. TONDA AND
4		JAINE WE TOINDA
5	nue la la la inte	
6.	Dated. <u>72.723/29/0</u>	Russell and Diane Tonda
7	- S	2760 Rimrock Circle Loomis, CA 95650-7117
8		
9		
0	Agent Authorized to Accept Service on Behal	f of Above-Signed Party:
1	Name;	
2	Title:	
3	Address:	
4 -		
5.	-	· · · · ·
6		
7	•	
8		•
9		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· .		· · ·
~ 2		
4		
.»		
6		
17		
28		
.		Pag

· · ·

. .

28⁻22 - .

Appendix A (List of Affiliates)

to

Consent Decree Pertaining to Defendants Lyons and Tondas

APPENDIX A

Collette Fearneyhough

Dave Fearneyhough

Luc Fearneyhough

Sophie Fearneyhough.

Avery Lyon

Adam W. Lyon

Chad H. Lyon

Cody Lyon

Grant Lyon

Kaisa Lyon

Quincy Lyon

Shelly Lyon

Drew Tonda

Kellie Tonda

Regan Tonda

Scott Tonda

Taylor Tonda

Appendix B (Property Description)

to

Consent Decree Pertaining to Defendants Lyons and Tondas

CROING REQUESTED BY ΠÊ OFFL RECORDS STAN EAFECO TITLE INSURANCE CO. ESCTOW NG. 205-323-C box 2647 p.c. 594 CAUF STEVE R NELSON RECORDER AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO Russell Tonda, et al AY NAME . 28 Chilton Avenue ns San Carlos, CA 94270 ASST. RECORDER SPACE ABOVE THIS LINE FOR RECORDER'S USE MAIL TAX STATEMENTS TO 55.00 Documentary transfer tax 8.55.00 Computed on full value of property conveyed, or NAME Same as above ŏ Computed on full value less liens & encumbrances Annorse remaining thereon at time of sale, urly Cruss SAFECO TITLE INS. CO Signature of declorant or agent determining tax - firm name Unincorporated area A City of Modesto. **Frant Deed** 687 2-1 FOR A VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, DAWNINE D. HALFORD, a widow, hereby GRANT(S) to RUSSELL TONDA and DIANE M. TONDA, husband and wife, as Joint Tenants, as to an undivided one-half interest; and STEVEN LYON and SUE LYON, husband and wife, as Joint Tenants, as to an undivided one-half interest, SAFECO the following described real property in the City of Modesto, Stanislaus , state of California: county of Lot 2 of the FALK TRACT, as per Map filed July 5, 1939, in Vol. 11 of Maps, page 62, Stanislaus County Records. EXCEPTING THEREPROM the East 18 feet thereof. Ť ·`~_____ 1974 Julv 17. Dated Dawnine D. Halford STATE OF CALIFORNIA COUNTY OF STANISLAUS SS. July 17: 1974 before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally DAWNINE D. HALFORD appeared_ FOR NOTARY SEAL OR STAMP known to me 13_subscribed to the within to be the person whose name DOUGLAS M. SUTTER instrument and acknowledged that she executed the same. MTY OF STANISLAUS n Cin. 33, 1971 Signature of Notary 1 Title Order No. 206-323-C Escrow No.

L-1 (G.S.) (Rev. 5-67) 8 pt.

MAIL TAX STATEMENTS AS DIRECTED ABOVE

Case 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 27 of 190

البالية المحمد المنبع بمتعاد المتكاف فبالمحمد ومهيدا المتخر ومعملته والمحمد		percent of the percent of the second of the	
undersigned, eveness of the lend shown on this and filing at same and we hereby declaste to as shown on this map	map, do hereby consent to the public use the streams and	HOBRON VAN WYE TRACT	
hun Uring Fack	and take 200	so so so so so so so so	-350'
" California of Branisbous 23 Wally of Juni. 1939, barare ma All'in Wally of Jhanisbous, Shata at california County of Jhanushaus, Shata at California Annown to sha to be California	Virial a Motory Public in and , participality approximation of the second	And Albo Fallen	NT AVENUE
within instrument, and they acknowledged to	no mar may caccular me sund. She a Notail Audio, Stonpstous County, Cole		7723' 1/964'
te certify that there are no liens for ony un 'axee, or special assessments except taxes a, against the land abown on this map	poid stato, county, municipal, irrig ar spacial assessments not yet, D.	12771'	C VI
ounty, School, or State Taxos	Dotos Mil 22 1929 Culleton	12704'	
to certify that this map is approved in acc	Tou Collector	2 // 8 3 // 15604	ALSO VIJAGTOV'E ELSING
such motters, it is correct	County Surveyor		
indersigned, County Surveyor and County A sby cortify that we have exemined each c is some suitable for residential purposes, $\zeta = \zeta = 2$. (39)	3203201° of the County of Stanislaus, and overy lot shown on this map and and wa make no further recomendations. Dated stay 9, 1999	127.08' Y	S S S
- Droman	Small Barrison		
y that the land shown on the attached map that have been paid off in full, other than s s cartificate does not include any assessme become a lien. S-C, 1939.	is not subject to any special assess- year assessments collected as torea, int district, the pands of which have and Warman County Surveyor	Zac All All All All All All All All All Al	The SES ST Tract
o cartify that the long shown on this map, in the thousand and certificat, as requires by low, it sors of sang County, which Board is the gover ys, offeys long ways places, in the territory radies, ounsues, high mays, cities, kinds ways of to be public highways "otherwise, this may (in the 1)" and	County of Stanuslows, State of California, taving been prosenties to the Board of may been prosenties to the Board of I shown on this map, and it is creared places, be repeted accept these how to the owner and the Becket of Staristons chain and the states of Staristons		TPACT
	masi li Cantin	BEING A RESUBDIVIS	ON OF LOTS 6-7 & A PORTION
to cartify that the owners of the land shown indial Supervisors for the faithful paymer for this map, a lien against such trace WHA 210-1939	on this map, have the bond with the t of all taxes, where the time t, or any part with the time t, or any part with the time t, or any part to the time t, or any part to the time to the time time time the time time time time time the time time time time time time time tim	"OF LOT O BON IN S.E. 4 OF SECT SCALE I"=60'	HIE BRAE TRACT TION 20 T.35.R9E. M.D.B.&M. MAY 1939
a by the Stanislous County Planning Commus in duly authorized meating held S- 8,	sion in decordance with the regulationshi		
' by the City of Nedeste Planning Commission In duly authorized meeting held June 6	Chairman In accordance with the requirements 1, 1999. A fields	Basis of Bearings: Line co of Bon All lot corners marked w Nore : Structures facing M Nore : Structures facing M	nmon to Sections 20 & 21. See Map nie Brae Tract, Vol.9 of Maps, PAGE I Ith Iran Pipe a Henry Arenue must be set back TANK of af atract
d in accordance with the requirements of	law on May 8 1999.		Accepted for record and records in You II of News of Page 62 in the Office of the County Reconter of Sturislaus
ndy, a duly licensed land surveyor for the Sha recycd the lend shown on this map, and that ons partneyed.	to of Colifernia, do haroby carrier, that ! said map shows correctly the physica!		of July 1939 of 3:00 7 M Is warned For the County of Constants
	- Contractor		Ford 5 to Abid
			¥1-62
	an an an ann an Arrainn an Arrainn An an Arrainn		

			90.4 <u>7</u> .				SAFECO I	ATLE E CO.	80	x2647	7 page 63
NAL	Hrs.	D WHEN R Dawnin	econde e D.	Halford		O	PT RECORD	CALIF.		р	
ADDREI City BTAT Zi	- C/o D 1939 (J. Hodes:	ouglas G Stre to, Ca	M. (et lifo:	Sutter rnia 953	54	BY		RECORDE	× 3	6348	AUC14
Title	Order No		Escro	w No. 206-	<u>323-</u> ¢	·- sp	KE ASSVE	REFERENCE		CORDER	5 USE
				DEED OI	P TRUST	AND ASS	SIGNMENT	OF BENTS	, ,		
R	By this dee USSBLL TO TEVEN LY	DOFTE DNDA and	UST, m nd Di SUB	ade this LANE M. 1 LYON, ht	17th FONDA, usband	do husba and w	ry of J und and v rife,	uly Wife, a	and	, 19	74 , betwe
	28 Chi	Lton A	venue	a, San Ci	arlos,	CA 94	270	, herein	called Tr	rustor, who	ose addres:
	and SAFECO	(number)	INSUR	ance comi	PANY, a	(city) Californic	a corporatio	(s) m, herein (called Tr	usteo, and	zipi
a	AWNINE D	HALF	ORD,		Inclas	in Intel	with now	• of solo ti	, he	rein calle	d Beneficia
·	rrusior gran	us, transf	urs, an	iu usigns la	, nusice,	יין עמצו, 9	tanisla	10, sale, 11 118 (Sounty, C	alifornia,	described
		Lot in V BXCR	2 of Dl. 3 PTING	the PAL 1 of Maj 5 THEREP	K TRAC PS, Pa Rom th	T, as ge 62, g Rast	per Map Stanis 18 fan	filed laus Co t thore	July	5, 1939 Records), . 3
2								• •••••			
۲.											
	Truster also as except during enterce the sa	continuent me by eng	enelicia ce of de r lawlu)	ry all rents, in olault hereund means in tho	sues and s er and du name of	profils of s ring contin any party	aid realty re nuance of su horeto.	serving the ch delault c	right to ruthorizing	collect and Beneficiary	use the so to collect o
	Trunter also an except during onforce the sar (1) Paymont of of oven date the may be advan (indicating the of each agrees On Octaber 25 of the State of Payment of the	cigns to B continuame me by any of securiz if the inde serewith, p cred by th y are so cost by th y are so ant of Tru , 1973, ide California	enelicia e of da lawiui biednes ayable o Benel secured) stor inc ntical fi t, the fi	ry all rents, in olault heround i means in tho is by one pro to Beneficiary, licitary to True icitary to True orporated by r ctilious Deeds rst page thero	sues and t er and du name of missory no , and any tor, or his sement on elerence a of Trust w of appear	profile of s uring contin any party ole in the extensions successor the origin r contained vere recarding in the	add roalty ro nuanco oi suo horeto. principal sum s, or ronovral s, with inte tal note, oxocr d herein. lod in the oi book and at	nsorving the ch default of a of \$ 40 or thereos; (vreat thereos uted by Trus lifices of the the page of	right to suthorizing),000.0 2) the per n, eviden tor or his a County the record	collect and Beneficiary OO ymont ol a ced by a uccussor; (3 Recardors a is of the res	use the so r to collect of dditional no performance of the Count apective Cou
	Truster also as except during onforce the sar For the purpose (1) Pergrammatic of oven dato if may be advan (indicating the of oach agreem On Octaber 25 of the State of Recorder as foi COUNTY Alameda	cigns to B continuous no by any o al securit if the inde serowith, p cod by th y are so ; sont of Tru , 1973, ide Californic lows: Book P 3540	enelicia re of da lawiu) sp Diedness ayable to Benel secured) sator inc niical th t, the fi age 89	ry all rents, in olault heround means in tho is by one pro to Beneficiary (liciary to True) or by endor orporated by r criticus Deods rst page thoro COUNTY Rings	sues and p er and du name of missory no , and any tor, or his sement on elarence a of Trust w of appear Book 1018	profiles of s ring contist any party oto in the extensions auccessor the origin r contained rete recard ing in the Page	add roalty re nuanco of such horoto. principal sum o or ronotral so or ronotral so or onotral so or onotral di noto, oxocr di horoin. lod in tho ol book and ot COUNTY Placor	nsorving the ch default of a cl \$ 40 a thereof; (reat thereo used by Trus flices of the the page of Book P. 1528	age 440 Sit	collect and Beneficiary ymoni ol a ced by a uccessor; (3 Recorders o is of the res CDUNTY abiyeu	use the so y to collect of dditional no performance of the Count spective Cou Book Pe 597
	Truster also as except during onforce the sar For the purpose (1) Paymont a of oven date t may be advar (indicating the of each agrees On October 25 of the State of Rocarder as led COUNTY Alameda Amador Bauto	aigns to B continuan me by any of security i the inde erewith, p cod by the y are so used to fre lows: Book P 3540 18 250 1970	eneficia es of da lawful gr blednez ayablo socured) ator inc ntical fit age 89 753 243 678	ry all rents, in olauit heround means in the is by one pro to Beneficiary, liciary to Trus or by endor orporated by r citilous Deods rat page thero CCUNTY Rings Lasson Lasson	sues and j er and du name ol missory na , and any tor, or his sement on elarence a ol Trust w ol appear Book 1018 743 271 T8512	profiles of s rring contis any party oto in the extensions auccessor the origin r contained reter recard ing in the Page 394 1 552 1 357 1	add roalty re nuanco of suchoroto. principal sum a or ronotral a, with into al note, excert al note, excert d herein. lod in the oil book and at COUNTY Placor Plumas Buversido Sacarano alo	n of \$ 46 a of \$ 46 a thereos; 4 weat thereos; the page of Book P 1528 227 1973 133 731025	right to nuthorizing 2) the para n, eviden tor or his contry the record ago 440 Si 441 Sc Mas Sc 53 St	collect and Beneficiary OO ymont of a ced by a uccessor; (3 Recorders of is of the rei COUNTY abiyou lame maxma amilataus	use the se r to collect of dditional no performance spective Cou Book Pr 1860 2810 2837
	Truster also as except during enterce the sar For the purpose (1) Pergenent a of oven date 1 may be advar (indicating the of each agrees On October 25 of the State of Recorder as for COUNTY Alameda Alpino Amador Butto Coluta Coluta Coluta Coluta Coluta	aigns to B continuum me by can o el securis i tho inde ierowith, p cod by th y are so sont of Tru, jora, ide Californic lows: Book P 3540 1870 1870 3583 409 7077	enefician re of day layed bledness ayablo to Benei secured) stor inc secured) stor inc secured) stor inc secured stor inc sec	ry all rents, in olault heround means in the solution of the solution of the solution of the solutions decodes the country Rings Lako Las Angolos Madera Marino Mar	sues and p er and du name of missory na , and any tor, or his sement on of Trust w of appeari Book 1018 743 271 TBS12 1176 12736 27736	rolius of a ring contin any party oto in the extensions . successor the orligin r contained rere recard ing in the Page 394 1 357 1 357 1 357 1 357 1 357 1 357 1 214 2 463 2	and roalty re numerco of suc- horoto. principal sum o or ronovral r, with inte al note, exect d herein. led in the of book and at COUNTY Placor Plumas Biverside San Bentardi San Francisc	n of 3 46 or default of or thereos; (wreat thereos uted by Trus thices of the Book P 1528 227 1973 133 731025 386 no 9394 ro 8820	right to nuthorizing 2) the pr n, eviden tor or his county the record age 440 Si 443 So MAS So 59 Si 51 Si 53 Si 53 Si 53 Si	collect and Beneficiary ymoni ol a cod by a uccussor; (3 Recorders o is of the res CDUNTY abiyou hana amislarus ther inity	use the so r to collect of dditional ne performance of the Count apective Cou Book P7 597 1850 2810 2810 2810 2537 630
	Truster also an encopt during onforce the sar For the purpose (1) Payment a of oven dato H may be advar (indicating the of each agrees On October 25 of the State of Recorder as for COUNTY Alomede Alpino Amador Butto Colust	aigns to B continuum me by can ol securit i tho inde ierowith, p cod by th y are so sont of Tru, j973, ide Californic lows: Book P 3540 1870 3540 1870 3540 1870 3540 1870 3540 1870 3540 1870 3540 1870 3540 3540 3540 3540 3540 3540 3540 354	enelician es of da particles ary able socured) ator inc alical lin t, the li age 89 753 243 578 92 347 178 526 5594 411	ry all rents, in olault hereund i means in the is by one pro to Beneficiary, licitary to Trus or by ender arporated by r ctilious Deeds rst page there COUNTY Rings Lako Las Angeles Madora Mariposa Mariposa Mariposa Maroa	sues and p er and du name of missory na , and any tor, or his sement on of Trust w of appear 1018 743 271 1176 143 942 143 942 1225 143	rolius of a ring contine any party oto in the extension: .auccessor the orligin r contained rete recard ing in the Page 394 1 357 1 357 1 357 1 214 2 465 1 717 1 351 2 465 2 215 21	raid roalty ro numerco of sur horoto. principal sum o or ronoval o, with inte al note, osser d horein. led in the of book and at COUNTY Placer Placer Placer Places Son Bonito Son Bonito Son Francisc Son Francisc Son Francisc Son Luis Obj Son Matso	a of 5 46 o thereof; (oreat thereos uted by Trus uted by Trus thices of the page of Book P 1528 227 1873 133 731025 386 o 8324 o 8820 3913 spo 1750 c 4491 c 246 b	right to nuthorizing 2) the pc n, eviden tor or his county the record ago 440 Si 441 So 443 So 443 So 944 So 977 To 595 Tr 6 Tr 6 Tr 6 Tr 6 Tr 6 Tr 749 Tr 757 To 757 To 7	collect and Beneficiary ymoni ol a cod by a uccessor; (3 Recordors o is of the ros CDUNTY shiyou lano matha shiyou lano matha shiyou lano hang isly uccessor columty shiyou lano hang isly uccessor columty shiyou lano shiyou laro shiyou	use the so y to collect of dditional no performance of the Count apective Cou Book Pe 597 1850 2810 2817 610 161 3137 396 4182 4182
	Truster also an encopt during enforce the sar Fer the purposed (1) Payment a of oven date H may be advar (indicating the of each agrees On October 25 of the State of Recorder as for COUNTY Alomeda Alpine Anador Butto Coluxa Co	aigns to B continuum mo by any o el securito i tho inde errowith, por cod by th y are so sont el Tru, por cod by th y are so sont el Tru Californi lows: Book P 3540 1870 1880 409 7077 174 1229 6227 565 5227 565 2205	ensitication to af def biodenses aryablo to Benel socured) actor ince site ince socured) actor ince socured actor ince actor ince socured actor ince actor ince a	ry all rents, in olault heround i means in tho is by one pro is by one pro is beneticary liciary to Truz or by endor arporated by r ctilious Deods rst page thero CCUNTY Rings Lako CCUNTY Rings Lako Lason Lason Lason Lason Madora Marin Marine Marosa Mandocino Mondoc Mondoc Mondoc Mondoc Mondoc Mondoc Mondoc Mondoc Mondoc Mondoc Mondoc Mondoc Mondoc Mondoc	sues and p er and du name ol missory na , and any tor, or his sement on of Trust w of appear 1018 743 271 1028 743 2735 143 942 1940 225 160 827 277 160 827 827 160	rolits of a ring contine any party onto in the extension: auccessor the orligin r contained rete recard ing in the Page 352 1 357 1 751 214 214 215 214 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215215 215215215215215215215215	raid roalty re numero of sur horoto. principal sum o or ronoval o, with inte al note, osser d herein. led in the oi book and at COUNTY Placer Placer Placer Places Places San Bonito San Bonito San Bonito San Francisc San Bonito San Francisc San Bonito San Luis Obj San Matoo Santa Barbaro Santa Curs Shata Curs	a of 5 46 a to 5 46 a to 5 46 b thereos; (thereos; (thereos; (thereos; (thereos; (thereos; (thereos; (thereos; (thereos; (b cock P 1528 227 1873 133 731025 386 to 8820 3813 spo 750 6491 a 2486 1 6523 2358 195	right to nuthorizing 2) the pc n, eviden tor or his county the record 440 Si 440 Si 441 Si 944 Si 94 Si 95 Si 77 Ta 25 Si 77 Ta 25 Si 77 Si 26 S	collect and Beneficiary ymoni ol a cod by a uccessor; (3 Recordors o is of the ros CDUNTY abiyou lano mailaaus ther bang istra phang istra istra phang istra phang istra phang istra phang istra phang istra phang istra i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	y to collect of my money l dditional ne i) performent of the Count apective Cou Book Pe 597 1850 2810 2817 610 161 3137 630 161 3137 396 4182 1031 364 Filo J 71.20
	Trunter also an oxcopi during oniorco the sar for the purpose (i) Parmont c of oven dato the may be advar (indicating the of oach agrees On Octaber 25 of the State of Rocarder as foi COUNTY Alamada Alpino Amador Butto Calaveras Coluta Contro Costa Del Norto El Dorado Frosno Gienn Humboldi Impojal Inyo Korn The provisions	aigns to B continuum me by any of security of the inde serewith, p teed by the cont of Tru 1973, ide California lowa: Book P 3500 1870 1870 1870 1870 1870 1870 1870 1973, ide California 1973, ide California 1973, ide 250 1870 1870 1870 1973, ide 250 1870 1973, ide 250 1870 1973, ide 250 1870 1973, ide 250 1870 1973, ide 250 1870 1973, ide 250 1973, ide 250 1974, ide 250 1974, ide 250 1974, ide 250 1974, ide 250 1974, ide 250 1974, ide 250 1974, ide 250 1974, ide 250 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	ensiticitation of travital set of the biedness aryablo o Banel secured) astor Ince alter Ince 89 243 578 523 578 523 578 523 578 526 534 753 243 578 526 534 411 250 531 650 1351 10 550 5351 10 550 5351 5351 535	ry all rents, in olault heround means in tho is by one pro to Beneficiary, liciary to Truz) or by ender ary to Truz) or by ender criticus Deeds rst page there COUNTY Rings Lasson COUNTY Rings Lasson Lasson Lasson Lasson Maderes Marine Mendecine Mondocine Mondocine Mondoc Mene Montory Napa Novada Orange ion A, mchudir	sues and p er and du name of missory na , and any tor, or his sement on of Trust w of appear 1018 743 2716 2736 2736 2736 143 942 1940 225 160 877 942 1940 225 160 877 942 1940 225 160 877	rolits of a rring contine any party ote in the extension: .auccessor the orligin r contained reto recarding in tho 394 1 552 1 357 1 751 1 751 2 4651 1 751 2 4651 1 568 2 243 2 215 2 215 2 215 2 245 2 203 2 398 2 398 2	raid roalty ro nuanco of sur horoto. principal sur o or ronoval o, with inte al note, association book and at COUNTY Placer Placer Placer Placer Placer Placer Placer Placer Son Bonito Son Bonito Son Bonito Son Bonito Son Matoo Sonta Barbara Sonta Crus Shasta Stora	a of \$ 46 o thereof; (oreat thereoo uted by Trus filices of the page of Book P 1528 227 1973 133 731025 386 0 9294 0 9294 0 9294 3813 spo 1750 6491 a 2622 2388 1935 390 6491 a 2622 2388 1935 390 6491 a 2622 2388 1935 390 6491 a 2622 2388 1935 390 6491 a 2622 2388 1935 390 6491 a 2622 2388 2938 2938 2038 2038 2038 2038 2038 2038 2038 20	right to nuthorizing 2) the per n, eviden itor or his s County the record 440 Si 440 Si 443 Si 940 Si 940 Si 941 Si 943 Si 947 To 595 To 595 To 595 Si 491 To 500 V. 211 Yo 714 Yo 213 Yo 293 So 499 So 490 S	collect and Beneficiary ymoni ol a cod by a uccussor; (3 Recorders c is of the ro: CDUNTY shiyou Name maistaus hitor thana mistaus hitor thana bitor thana hitor thana hitor thana hito thana hitor thana hitor thana hitor thana hitor thana hitor thana hitor thana hitor thana hitor that a hitor that a hitor that hitor that a hitor thathathat hitor th	use the so y to collect of dditional ne i) performance of the Count apective Cou Book Pe 697 1860 2810 2810 2810 2817 817 630 161 3137 630 161 3137 4182 1031 564 File P File P
	Truster also an except during onforce the sai (1) Paymont of of oven date the may be advant (indicating the of each agreess On Octaber 25 of the State of COUNTY Alameda Alpino Amador Batto Colusta C	aigns to B continuum me by any of security of the inde- ierowith, p ierowith,	ensiticitation of travital set of the bledness aryable on Benel secured age ator ince age ator ince age age 347 526 526 524 526 524 526 524 526 524 517 650 525 in Sector of said requests set lort	ry all rents, in olault heround means in the is by one pro- to Beneficiary, liciary to Truz or by ender arporated by r cililous Deeds rst page there COUNTY Rings Lake Madere Mende Cine Mende Cine Mende Cine Mende County Rings Lake COUNTY Rings Lake COUNTY Rings Lake Madree Mende Cine Mende Cine Mende Cine Mende County Rings Mende Cine Mende Cine Mende County Rings Mende Cine Mende County Rings Rings Ri	sues and p er and du mano ol missory na , and any tor, or his sement on olarence a ol Trust w ol appear 1018 743 2716 2735 1076 2735 1176 2735 1176 2735 1176 2735 1176 2735 1090 225 1090 225 1090 277 1090 277 1090 273 1090 275 1090 1090 275 1090 1090 2005 1000 2005 1000 2005 1000 2005 1000 2005 1000 2005 1000 2005 1000 2005 1000 2005 1000 2005 1000 2005 2005	rolits of a rring contin any party ote in the axionalona auccessor the orligin recontained rero recarding in the 334 1 357 1 358 2 358 2 358 2 359 2 3	add roalty ro nuanco of suchors boreto. principal sum o or ronovral so or ronovral di horeto. di horeto. lod in tho ol book and ot COUNTY Placor Plumas Riversido San Benardii San State Shasta Shasta Crus Shasta Shora ugh 5, and t	n of \$ 4(a of \$ 4(b ore the proof 1528 227 1673 133 731025 386 227 1673 133 731025 386 227 386 227 386 227 386 227 386 227 386 227 386 228 380 3913 590 750 6491 a 2466 1 238 1935 59 1935 59 1945 1955 3913 2915 1955 3913 2915 1955 3913 2915 1957 1957 1	right to nuthorizing 2) the per n, eviden tor or his s county the record 440 Si 440 Si 443 Si 940 Si 443 Si 943 Si 97 Tr 59 Si 877 Tr 595 Tr 6 Tr 491 Tr 6 Tr 491 Tr 6 Tr 491 Si 493 Si	collect and Beneficiary ymoni ol a cad by a cad by a cad by a cad cad by a cad cad cad by a cad cad cad cad cad cad cad cad cad ca	use the so y to collect of dditional ne i) performance of the Count apective Cou Book Pe 697 1850 2810 2810 2810 2817 630 161 3137 630 161 3137 564 File F 73-299 on B. includ length and
	Truster also an except during onforce the sar For the purpose (1) Pergrannt c of oven date the may be advant (indicating the of each agreen On Octaber 25 of the State of Recorder an fol COUNTY Alameda Algino Amador Butto Colusa Colus	aigns to B continuant me by any ol security of the inde- erowith, p code by the collionation lows: Book P 350 1970 356 409 7077 174 1229 555 1213 1255 205 2 contained hrough 9 d Trustor reinabovo	ensiticitation of travital sectors of data provide secured ary able to Bened secured ary able ary able	ry all rents, in olault heround means in the is by one pro to Beneficiary, liciary to Truz orporated by r cilicary to Truz Ocounty Rings Lako CCUNTY Rings Lako CCUNTY Rings Lako CCUNTY Rings Lako CCUNTY Rings Lako CCUNTY Rings Lako CCUNTY Rings Lako CCUNTY Rings Lako CCUNTY Rings Lako CCUNTY Rings Lako CCUNTY Rings Lako CCUNTY Rings Lako CCUNTY Rings Lako CCUNTY Rings Lako CCUNTY Rings Lako CCUNTY Rings Lako CCUNTY Rings Lako CCUNTY Rings Lako CCUNTY Rings Lako CCUNTY Rings Lako Madera Madra Marin Medocino Montoroy Napa Ion A, includir licitious Decel	sues and r er and du mano ol missory na , and any tor, or his sement on ol Trust w ol appear 1018 743 2716 1018 743 2716 1018 743 2716 1018 743 2716 1018 743 2716 1018 743 2716 1018 1018 743 2716 1018 1018 1018 1018 1018 1018 1018 10	profiles of a pring conting any party obto in the ortionalons: auccessorr the orligin rero recarding in the Pago 394 1 357 1 358 1	add roalty ro nuanco of suchorological principal sum a or ronovral so or ronovral in the sum the sum of the sum a sum of the sum a sum of the sum the sum of the sum	biorving the ch default of a cl \$ 4(a thereos; (the page of book P, 1528 227 1873 13 731025 385 a 228 1873 13 731025 385 a 228 1973 13 385 a 2486 1 6491 a 2486 1 6491 a 2486 1 59 59 the provision a shully of notice of sa a of reaction	right to nuthorizing 2) (000. 2) the por n. eviden the recurr ago 440 Si 443 Sc 443 Sc 443 Sc 443 Sc 877 Tc 885 Tr 6 Tr 887 Tc 887 Tc 887 Tc 887 Tc 713 Yc 714 293 Sc 439 Sc 430 Sc 439 Sc 440	collect and Beneficiary OO ymoni of a cod by a acced by a uccusar; (3 Recorders of is of the re- is of the re- solutions manna anistanus ther solutions anistanus	use the sa r to collect of dditional no b performance af the Count spective Count Book Pi 697 1860 2817 817 630 161 3137 396 4182 163 163 3137 396 4182 163 163 163 163 163 163 163 163
	Truster also as except during onforce the sar For the purpose (1) Pergrammatic of oven date if may be adver (indicating the of oach agreen Counter as lee Country Alameda Alighes Amadar Batto Calusa Coatra Costa Del Notte El Derado Froano Glean Humbeldi Imporial Inyo Kom The provisions paragraphs 1 t uill herein. The undersigne the address he STATE OF CA	aigns to B continuum me by any of security of the inde erewith, p code by the cont of Tru- lows: Book P 3540 1870 250 409 7077 174 1229 409 7077 174 1229 409 7077 174 1229 409 7077 174 1229 409 7077 174 1235 409 7077 174 1235 409 7077 174 1239 409 7077 175 255 205 255 25	ensiticitation of the second s	ry all rents, in olault heround means in tho is by one pro to Beneficiary, liciary to True) or by endors croorated by r cilicous Deeds rst page thero COUNTY Rings Lako Lasson Lasson Lasson Lasson Lasson Maripesa Maripesa Maripesa Maripesa Mario Manteroy Meneo Monteroy Manage Mondo Meno Monteroy Mara Maripesa Mondo Monteroy Mara Maripesa Mondo Monteroy Manage Ion A, includir liciticous Deeds a that a copy of h, being the c	sues and j er and du name of missory na , and any tor, or his sement on of Trust w of appear Book Book 1018 743 271 TBS12 1176 2735 143 942 1940 225 160 877 665 10361 my paragra 665 10361 my paragra 10361 My paragra 1036 My paragra	rolius of a ring conting any party oto in the extension: .successor the orligin r contained rere recard ing in the Page 394 1 357 1 357 1 357 1 357 1 357 1 214 2 463 2 358 2 398 2 398 3 398 3 399 3 39 39 39 3 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39	add roalty re nuanco of suchorsto. principal sum a or ronetral s, with into a or ronetral al note, assort d herein. lod in the of book and at COUNTY Placor Plumas Riversido San Boalto San Boalto San Luis Obli San Luis Obli S	bootrying the ch default of a cl \$ 4(a thereos; (the page of Bootr P, 1528 227 1873 133 731025 386 0 8294 0 8820 3913 spo 1750 6491 a 2426 1 0 6491 a 2426 1 0 6491 a 2426 1 0 53 1435 59 0 as tully of a a tully of a cl \$ 100000000000000000000000000000000000	right to nuthorizing 2) 000. 2) the per n. eviden to roths or county the record ago 440 Si 441 Sc 443 Sc 443 Sc 443 Sc 443 Sc 443 Sc 443 Sc 444 Sc 59 St 59 St 50	collect and Beneficiary OO yment of a ced by a ced by a uccessor; (3 Recordors of is of the rei COUNTY abiyou and a militar anista anis	use the so r to collect of dditional no i) performance of the Count spective Cou Book Pe 697 1860 2887 817 630 2887 817 630 161 161 335 4182 1631 564 File I 73269 on B, includ length and ed to Trustor
	Truster also as except during onforce the sar For the purpose (1) Pergrannt of of oven date the may be advant (indicating the of oach agrees On Octaber 25 of the State of Recorder as foi COUNTY Alameda Aligins Amadar Butto Calusa Contra Costa County Alameda Amadar Butto Calusa Contra Costa Contra Costa Contra Costa Contra Costa Contra Costa Del Norte El Derado Freano Glenn Humboldi Inporal Inpo Kom The provisions paragraphs 1 to Jull herein. The undersigned the address he STATE OF CA	aigns to B continuous me by any of security of the inde erowith, p code by the code by th	eneficience to of deriver of der	ry all rents, in olault heround imeans in the is by one pro to Benoficiary icitary to True) or by endorn corporated by r cititous Deeds rst page thero COUNTY Rings Lako COUNTY Rings Lako Lasson Los Angoles Madra Marinosa Marinosa Marino Marino Montecino Montecino Moneo Monteroy Meneo Orange ion A, includir licitious Deed a that a copy of the being the c	sues and p er and du name of missory no , and any iter, or his sement on of Trust w of appear Book 1018 743 271 13512 1176 143 942 1940 225 160 877 942 1940 225 10 877 10 877 10 877 10 877 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	rolius of a ring conting can't party oto in the extension: . successor the orligin r contained recording in the Page 394 1 357 1 358 2 243 2 358 5 243 2 358 1 arcord defension signaled for the orligin (Contained for the orligin (Contained for the orligin (Contained for the orligin (Contained for	add roalty re nuanco of suchorolo. principal sum o or ronovral s, with into a or ronovral s, with into book and at COUNTY Placor Planca Biversido San Bonito San Francisc San Francisc San Francisc San Francisc San Francisc San Francisc San Francisc San Sonard Sants Barbar Shasta Santa Crus Shasta Santa Crus Shasta Start Sta	beerving the ch default of a cl \$ 46 a ch s and \$ beervest thereos; (or thereos; (the page of Book P, 1528 227 1873 133 731025 386 bo 8294 590 1750 a 2466 1 59 beervision a s tully of a s tully of a contraint a contraint beervision b as tully of a contraint a contraint b a contraint a contra	Alpha to ruthorizing 2) 000 2) the per n, eviden itor or his : 0 County ito record ago 440 Si 443 Se 440 Si 443 Se 443 Se 54 Si 59 Si 59 Si 507 Tr 585 Tr 600 Vo 29 Si 59 Si 507 Tr 585 Tr 600 Vo 29 Si 507 Tr 714 Si 600 Vo 293 Se 491 To 713 Yo 714 101 To 80 August 100 Augus	collect and Beneficiary ymont of a cod by ai Recordors of is of the resi CDUNTY abiyou Name mainta Name Mane Mane Mane Mane Mane Mane Mane Man	use the so r to collect of dditional ne i) performance of the Count apective Count appeties of the Solution 2387 817 630 2387 817 630 161 3395 4182 564 File 1 73-299 on B, includ length and ed to Trustor anda 1 Congla
	Truster also as except during onforce the sar For the purpose (1) Paymont of of oven date the argores advant (indicating the of each agrees On October 25 of the State of Recorder ca for COUNTY Algins Calaveras Coluse State OF CA COUNTY OF On $\mathcal{J} \neq \mathcal{J}'$ undersigned, a State, personal $\mathcal{J} \neq SS = \mathcal{J}'$	aligns to B continuum me by any of security of the interventile, p teed by the reced by the reced by the control of the control of the source of the source of the source of the control of the source of the sourc	ensitient $(1 - 1)$ and $(1 - 1)$ and $(1 - 1)$ biedness aryable on Benelsseured aryable attraction attractio	ry all rents, in olault heround i means in tho is by one pro to Beneficiary, liciary to True) or by endars croated by r cullous Deeds rst page there COUNTY Rings Lako COUNTY Rings Lako Lasson Lasson Lasson Lasson Lasson Lasson Madora Marin Marina Marina Marina Marina Mondocino Mondoc Mondo Co Mondo Co Mondo Co Mondoc Mondo Mon	sues and p er and du name of missory na , and any iter, or his sement on of Trust w of appear 1018 743 743 743 743 743 743 743 743 743 743	molils of a rring conting cany party blo in the extension: auccessor the orligin r contained reto recard ing in the Page 394 1 357 1 357 1 357 1 357 1 357 1 214 2 465 2 243 2 358 2 398	add roalty re nuanco of suchorolo. principal sum o or ronevral r, with into book and at COUNTY Placor Plumas Riversido San Bonito San Bonito San Francisc San Francisc San Francisc San Francisc San Francisc San Francisc San Francisc San Santa Crus Shasia Stata Barban Stata Barban Stata Barban Stata Crus Shasia Stata Crus Shasia Stata Crus Shasia	a of 5 46 a of 5 46 a thereos; (uted by Trus thereos; (thereos; (b or thereos; (thereos; (b or thereos; (thereos; (b or thereos; (b or there	All to nuthorizing 2) 000 2) the pc m, evidentian itor or his so County the record ageo 440 Si 443 Sc 443 Sc 443 Sc 443 Sc 443 Sc 444 Si 59 Si 59 Si 577 Tr 6 Tr 491 Tr 600 V. 233 Sc 491 Si 505 Tr 6 Tr 491 Si 505 Tr 744 Si 507 Si 5	collect and Beneficiary ymoni ol a cod by a uccessor; (3 Recorders of is of the resi country abiyou hano mama amislarus ther bar inity haro patura ha inity haro ha inity haro ha inity haro ha inity haro ha inity haro ha haro ha haro ha haro ha haro ha haro ha haro ha haro ha haro ha ha haro ha ha haro ha ha ha ha ha ha ha ha ha ha ha ha ha	use the so r to collect of dditional no performance of the Count apective Count apective Count apective Count apective Count apective Count apective Count apective Count apective Count appetive Count a
	Trunter also an except during onforce the said (1) Paymont of of oven date the and the purpose (1) Paymont of of oach agrees On Octaber 25 of the State of Recarder as for COUNTY Alameda Alpino Amador Butto Coloror Costa Dol Norte El Derado Fresso Glana Humboldi Imporial Imporial Imporial Into STATE OF CA COUNTY OF On $\sqrt{2} 4 \frac{1}{2}$ undersigned, a State, personal $\sqrt{2} 2 \frac{1}{2}$ $\sqrt{2} 2 \frac{1}{2}$	aligns to B continuum me by any of security of the inde- erewith, p teed by the continuum second by the continuum second by the continuum second by the continuum second by the second by the second	eneficience eneficience post biedness ayablo socured) astor ince astor ince a	ry all rents, in olault heround incass in the is by one pro- to Beneficiary, liciary to Truz) or by ender crorotted by r ctilious Deeds rst page there COUNTY Rings Lake COUNTY Rings Lake Lasson Lasson Lasson Lasson Lasson Lasson Lasson Lasson Madere Marin Mondocine Mondocine Mondoc Mane Mondocine Mondoc Mane Mondoc Mane Mondoc Mondo Crange ion A, mcludir lichtious Deed is that a copy of h. being the c C.Sce bel and for said	sues and p er and du mano ol missory na , and any tor, or his soment on of appearing 1018 743 271 1018 743 271 1018 743 271 1176 143 942 1940 225 160 877 877 665 105510	molils of a rring conting cany party obs in the extension: auccessor the orligin r contained recording in the Page 352 1 357 1 751 1 751 1 357 1 214 2 465 1 215 2 214 2 358 2 243 2 358 2 35	aid roaly re numero of sur horoto. principal sum o or ronoval o, with inte book and at COUNTY Placor Plamas Riversido San Bonito San Francisc San Bonito San Francisc San Bonito San Francisc San Bonito San Banta Crus Shasta Barban Santa Barban Santa Barban Santa Barban Santa Crus Shasta Crus Shasta Horoir ult and any i or the purpose	noisorving the ch default of a ch 3 40 a ch 3 40 a ch 3 40 a chereol; (uted by Trus the page of Book P 1528 227 1973 13 731025 386 a 0294 a 2486 1 0 6491 a 2486 1 0 2238 193 59 195 3903 a 2486 1 0 2238 193 59 195 3903 a 2486 1 0 2238 193 59 195 59 195 59 195 59 195 59 59 195 59 59 195 59 59 195 59 59 195 59 59 195 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 5	Algebra in the record of the r	collect and Beneficiary ymoni ol a cod by a uccessor; (3 Recordors of is of the res CDUNTY abiyou lano mailaaus ther baiyou lano mailaaus ther baiyou lano mailaaus ther baiyou lano lano lano lano lano lano lano lano	use the so r to collect of dditional no performance of the Count appetive Cou Book Pe 597 1850 2810 2810 2817 630 161 3137 396 4182 1031 544 File 1 73-299 on 8, includ length and ed to Trustor anda / Congaa
	Truster also as except during onforce the sar For the purpose (1) Pergrannt of of oven date the may be advant (indicating the of each agreed county and Recorder as fol COUNTY Alamedia Alighes Amader Butto Colusts Colust	aligns to B continuum me by any of security of the inde- ierowith, p iced by the content of the content of the content of the content of the security of the security of the content of the security of the content of	ensiticitation of data in the second data in the se	ry all rents, in olault heround incass in the is by one pro- to Beneficiary, liciary to True orporated by r culture Deeds rst page there COUNTY Rings Lakon COUNTY Rings Lakon Lasson Lasson Lasson Lasson Lasson Lasson Madores Madores Mano Mono Mono Mono Mono Mono Mono Mono	sues and p er and du name of missory na somenton of arone a of Trust w of appear 1018 743 2716 743 2716 1176 2776 1076 1077 1076 1077 1076 1077 1076 1077 1076 1077 1076 1077 1076 1077 1076 1077 1076 1077 1076 1077 1077	profiles of a profiles of a pring contain any party obe in the extension: auccessor the orligin r contained recording in the Page 394 1 552 1 357 1 751 1 751 2 4653 1 242 2 253 2 253 2 254 2 255 2	add roaly ro nuanco of suchorological principal sum o or ronevral so or ronevral so or ronevral bala note, asoci d herein. Idd in the oil book and at COUNTY Placer Plumas Riversido San Boalto San Bo	besorving the ch default of a ch 3 46 a ch areas, a ch 3 46 a chereos; 4 b chereos; 4 b chereos; 4 b chereos; 1528 227 1873 13 731025 385 a 2486 1953 59 chereos a 2486 1953 59 chereos a 2486 1955 59 chereos a 2486 1955 59 chereos a 1917 50 chereos 1957 59 chereos a 2486 1955 59 chereos a 2486 1955 59 chereos a 1917 50 chereos 1957 59 chereos a 2486 1955 59 chereos a 1917 50 chereos 1957 59 chereos 1957 50 chereos 1957 50 chereos 1957 50 chereos 1957 50 chereos 1957 50 chereos 1957 50 50 chereos 1957 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	right to nuthorizing 2) 00021 the por n. evidence its or or his a county the record the record data Sc data	collect and Beneficiary OO ymoni of a cod by a cod by a uccessor; (3 Recorders of is of the rei COUNTY abiyou abiyo abiyou abiyo abiyo abiyo abiyo abiyo abiyo abiyo abiyo abiyo	use the so r to collect of dditional no of the Count spective Cou Book Pe 637 1860 2810 2837 817 630 161 395 4182 1831 564 161 73-299 on B, includ length and ed to Trustor anda / Conga Lyony OR STAMP
	Truster also as except during onforce the sar For the purpose (1) Pergramment of of oven date the may be adver (indicating the of each agreem On Octaber 25 of the State of Recorder as foi COUNTY Alameda Alameda Alameda Batto Columa	aligns to B continuum me by any of security of the inde- erowith, p code by the continent of Tru- lows: Book P 3540 1870 3560 409 7077 174 1229 6227 555 1235 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 20	ensiticitation of the second s	ry all rents, in olault heround in means in the is by one pro to Beneficiary, liciary to True orporated by r cilicary to True orporated by r cilicary to True orporated by r cilicary to True orporated by r cilicary to True COUNTY Rings Lasson Lasson Lasson Lasson Lasson Lasson Marine Marin	sues and j er and du name of missory na , and any tor, or his sement on of appearing 1018 743 271 13512 1176 2735 143 942 942 143 942 143 942 160 877 665 10551 10	motilus of a rring contin cany party oto in the extension: .successor the orligin r contained reconta	add roaly ro nuanco of suchors horeto. principal sum or ronewal s, with into so ronewal al noto, asoci d herein. lod in the oil book and at COUNTY Placor Plumas Riversido San Boalto San Boalto San Jeanur San Luis Obli San Lu	bootrying the ch default of a cl \$ 40 a cl \$ 40 b thereos; (the page of Booth P, 1528 227 1873 133 731025 a 2426 1973 133 731025 a 2426 a 2426 1934 a 2426 a 2426	right to nuthorizing 2) 000 2) the por n. eviden to ror his : 0 County the record age 440 Si 441 Sc 443 Sc 443 Sc 443 Sc 443 Sc 443 Sc 444 Sc 585 Tr 585 Tr 585 Tr 585 Tr 585 Tr 585 Tr 585 Tr 591 Tr 713 Ye 293 Sc 491 Tr 713 Ye 293 Sc 495 Tr 495 Sc 495 Sc 495 Tr 495 Sc 495	collect and Beneficiary OO ymont of a cod by a cod by a cod by a uccessor; (3 Recordors of is of the rei COUNTY abiyou anona amilataus ther bar an Diogo an Diogo an Diogo an Diogo an Diogo an Soch at bar an Diogo at in Soch as I orth at bar as I orth at as I orth a	use the so r to collect of dditional no performance pe

Record and return to City Clerk, City Hall Modesto, California

Case 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 489-1 File

00799 ML 683

OFHCIAL RECORDS STANISLAUS CO., CALIF.

to fee

DAVID A. WURM, RECURDER

683

NOTICE OF LIEN

Pursuant to the authority vested in me by the Improvement Act of 1911, I did, on the 19th day of April . , 19 76 , cause the sidewalk to be constructed, and the legislative body of said city did, on the 24th day of May , 1983, by Resolution No. 83-329 , assess the cost of such construction upon the real property hereinafter described and the same has not been paid nor any part thereof, and the said city does hereby claim a lien on said real property in the sum of \$1,005.00 , and the same shall be a lien upon said real property until the said sum, with interest at the rate of seven (7%) per cent per annum, from the , 19⁸³, has been paid in full and discharged 24th day of June of record.

The real property hereinbefore mentioned and upon which a lien is claimed, is that certain piece or parcel of land lying and being in the City of Modesto, County of Stanislaus, State of California, and more particularly described as follows;

Lot 2 of B1. 727 of the Falk Tract as per map filed July 5, 1939 in Vol. 11 of Maps, Pg. 62, Stan. Cty. Records.

(Stan, Cty. Assessor's Parcel No. 002-03 113-0636-400)

STAL UNPRESED

Standing in the name of: Russell E. & Diane M. Tonda and Steven and Sue Lyon

DATE: June 1, 1983

Superintendent of Streets CITY OF MODESTO

語言語をするの語言です。

STATE OF CALIFORNIA COUNTY OF STANISLAUS

, 19<u>83</u> before me, the undersigned, the known to me of the municipal corporation described in and that executed the within instru-ment, and also move to be the person who executed the within instrument on behalf of the municipal corporation therein named, and acknowledged to me

that such municipal corporation executed the same.

Bya

Norrine Coyle City Clerk-of the City of Modesto

Ack. Corporation

028852 APR 21 89

RECORDING REQUESTED BY Bernard M. King, Esq.

WHEN RECORDED RETURN TO: Allan E. and Josephine E. Walton 196 Mill Creek Road Fremont, CA 94539

RECORDED AT 1:40 BY attorner

OFFICIAL RECORDS STANISLAUS CO., CALIF. DAVID A. WURM, RECORDER

ASSIGNMENT OF NOTE AND DEED OF TRUST

For value received, the undersigned hereby grants, assigns and transfers to ALLAN E. WALTON and JOSEPHINE E. WALTON, Co-Trustees of the WALTON FAMILY TRUST, all of her beneficial interest under that certain deed of trust dated July 17, 1974, executed by Russell Tonda, Diane M. Tonda, Staven Lyon and Sue Lyon, Trustors, to Safeco Title Insurance Company, a California, corporation, Trustee, recorded August 14, 1974, under Recorder's Series No. 6348, Book 2647, Page 632, of Official Records in the County Recorder's Office of Stanislaus County, California.

This assignment also covers the undersigned's interest in the promissory note for which said dees of trust in becurity.

Dated: April <u>_____</u>, 1989

JÓSEPHINE E. WALTON

STATE OF CALIFORNIA) COUNTY OF ALAMEDA) SS

On this <u>Sin</u>day of April, 1989, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared JOSEPHINE E. WALTON, personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person whose name is subscribed to this instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed, it. []

@1111111111111	125+60+604041+22+60340+605868493117
	OFFICIAL SEAL
	ACLARY PUBLIC CLIPPENIA
	Br frem (m. Arth) (, 1989
	en

NOTARY PUBLIC /

1

RECORDING REQUESTED BY CHICAGO TITLE COMPANY AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO DIATE S. TONDA & RUSSELL R. TODA 6355 WILLOFF LANS GRANITS BAY, CA 95746 6355 WILLOFF LANS GRANITS BAY, CA 95746 STORM 101 DIATE STATE GRANITS BAY, CA 95746 STORM 101 DIATE STATE STORM 101 DIATE		AL ST DUMPERATING AND A STATE	ىرىغۇرۇپ يۈزىرىيە يەر يەپ يەھەر يەپ يەھەر يەپ	and the formation of the second s	an d'a tr'ann an stratign an ann a' suite an ann an ann an ann an ann an ann an a			
AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO DIANE N. TONDA & RUSSELL R. TODDA GISS WILKOFF LANE GRANITY BAY, CA 95746 SISS WILKOFF LANE SISS W		RECORDING RECORD	QUESTED BY JE COMPANY	Sta Ka	anislaus, Co Ree	corder's Office		
DIANE N. TONDA & RUSSELL R. TORDA DOC - 95-0050911-00 Priday, JUN 30, 1995 08:00:00 STF 80.001 GISS WILLOUPT LANE GRANITE BAY, CA 95746 DOC - 95-0050911-00 Priday, JUN 30, 1995 08:00:00 STF 80.001 Structure bay, 210 dramatic	A	ND WHEN RECOI	rded mail to		Lon Machews, Co	ounty Recorder		
S135 WILKINGPY LANS GRANITTE BAY, GA 95746 Priday, JUN 30, 1995 00:00 00 33.00;HDC \$1.00 NG/R1/0 S15 S10,00;HDC \$1.00;HDC \$1.00;HDC S10,00;HDC \$1.00;HDC \$1.00;HDC S10,00;HDC \$1.00;HDC \$1.00;HDC S10,00;HDC \$1.00;HDC \$1.00;HDC HC 4000070440 S100HTC HALL BAY, GA MARCH S100HTC HALL BAY S100HTC HALL BAY S100	(DI	ANE K. TONDA & F	RUSSELL R.	DOC Acc	- 95-005	0911-00		
BARNELTER BAY, CA 99746 REC \$3.00,100 \$3.00,140C <	TO	NDA		Fri	day, JUN 30, 19	11L10		
STP 90.001 The result of result of the result of the result of the result of the result of result of the resu	011	95 WILHOFF LANE	1746	REC	\$3.00 MOD	\$3.00!MTC	#1 00	
Mor_0000070440 NGG/R1/0 Addr Mc 30821102- Addr Mc 3082 Addr Mc 3082 Addr Mc 308 Addr Mc 3		mare only on vi		STF 77+1	\$0.00		4 1.00	
Marking BARDY THAL US FOR RECORDER US PARKING FULL RECONVEYANCE SECURITY UNION TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation, formerly SAFECO TITLE INSURANCE Comparison of the state of the stat				111	PG \$7.00	Nbr-0000 NGG/R1/0	070440	
BASE ADD THAT USE ON RECORDER ADD BASE ADDR THAL USE FOR RECORDER ADDR BASE ADDR THAL USE FOR RECORDER ADDR BASE ADDR THAL USE FOR RECORDER ADDR BASE ADDR THAL USE FOR RECORDER ADDR BASE ADDR THAL USE FOR RECORDER ADDR BASE ADDR THAL USE FOR RECORDER ADDR BASE ADDR THAL USE FOR RECORDER ADDR BASE ADDR THAL USE ADDR THALE ADDR THALE ADDR THAL USE ADDR ADDR WIFF, AND BASE ADDR THAL DATA ADD DIANE M. TONDA, HUSBAND AND WIFF, AND BASE ADDR THAL DATA ADD DIANE M. TONDA, HUSBAND AND WIFF, AND BASE ADDR THAL DATA ADD DIANE M. TONDA, HUSBAND AND WIFF, AND BASE ADDR THAL DATA ADD DIANE M. TONDA, HUSBAND AND WIFF, AND BASE ADDR THAL DATA BORE LYON, HUSBAND AND WIFF, AND BASE ADDR THAL DATA BORE LYON, HUSBAND AND WIFF THALAR ADDR DIAN DIANG SUE LYON, HUSBAND AND WIFF THALAR DATA DIANG ADDR THALE ADDR THAL DATA ADDR THAL THAL DATA ADDR DEAL TONDA AND DUE LYON, HUSBAND AND WIFF THALAR DATA DIANG ADDR THALE ADDR THAL DATA ADDR THE ADDR DEAL TONDA AND DUE LYON, HUSBAND AND WIFF THALAR DATA DATA ADDR THALE ADDR THALE ADDR THAL DATA ADDR THAL THAL DATA ADDR STATELONG THALAR DATA DATA ADDR THALE ADDR THALE ADDR THALE ADDR DATA THAL DATA DATA ADDR THALE ADDR THALE ADDR THALE ADDR THALE ADDR THALE ADDR DATA THAL DATA DATA ADDR THALE ADDR TH	Ļ							
PULL RECONVEYANCE SECURITY UNION TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation, formarily SAFECO TITLE INSURANCE as Trustee, or Successor Trustee, or Substituted Trustee, under Deed of Trust dated July 17, 1974 as Trustee, or Successor Trustee, or Substituted Trustee, under Deed of Trust dated July 17, 1974 RUSSEL Totola AND SUE LYON, HUSSAND AND WIFE, AND Trustor, and recorded as Instrument/Series No. 6348 Page/Image 633 of Official Records in the office of the Recorder of STARISLAUS County, California, describing land therein as: NOTE FUZZY DESCRIBED IN SATE DEED OF TRUEZ Made Trust are to obligations thereundor a writter request to recorvey, recting that all sums secured by add Deed of Trust and the note or notes accured thereby having beer summadored to sate new been fully paid, and said Deed of Trust and the note or notes accured thereby having beer summadored to sate new hold by It thereundor. Date June 29, 1995 SECURITY UNION TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, componing, formity, accord thereby having beer may formed to read County and State, presonally appared Mary And GARRER) 8.8. On JUNE 29, 1995 SECURITY UNION TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, runnee SARIST BETORIES BUT BIOLOGY OF Company and State, presonally appared MARY ANG GARRER Nathorized Signature NOTHEY SUGNATURE) 8.8. NOTHEY SUGNATURE Nothey resonation to presonally appared to runne inthe factory wides on the baset of estated row wide to runne inthe	<u>firder</u>	- No. 000007170 -			9PACE ABO	ve theil une for recorder	19 UQC	•
SECURITY UNION TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation, formorly SAPECO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, as Trustee, or Successor Trustee, or Substituted Trustee, under Deed of Trust dated July 17, 1974 assecuted by RUSSEL TOND AND DIANE H. TONDA, HUSBAND AND WIFE, AND STRVEN LYON AND SUE LYON, HUSBAND AND WIFE Truster, and recorded as Instrument/Series No. 6348 on August 14, 1974 is of Official Records in the official of the Recorder of STARISLAUS NORE FUZLY DESCRIBED IN SAID DEED OF TRUST MORE FUZLY DESCRIPTION TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, comparison formerly SAFECO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, runce SECURITY UNION TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, runce MORE FUZLY DESCRIPTION INFORMATION OF TRUSTEE MORE FUZLY DESCRIPTION OF TRUSTEE MORE FUZLY DESCRIPTION OF TRUSTER MORE FUZLY DESCRIPTION MORE FUZLY DESCRIPTI	.BIC	ONVEYANCE NO	FUL	L RECON	/EYANCE			•
Trustes, or Successor Trustee, or Substituted Trustee, under Deed of Trust dated July 17, 1974 coecided by RUSSELL CONDA AND DIANE N. TONDA, HUSBAND AND WIFE, AND STEVEN LYON AND SUE LYON, HUSBAND AND WIFE Truster, and recorded as Instrument/Series No. 6348 Book/Reel 2647 Page/Image 632 On August 14, 1974 In Book/Reel 2647 Page/Image 632 On August 14, 1974 In Book/Reel 2647 Page/Image 632 On August 14, 1974 In Book/Reel 2647 Page/Image 632 On August 14, 1974 In Book/Reel 2647 Page/Image 632 On August 14, 1974 In Book/Reel 2647 Rege/Image 632 On August 14, 1974 In Book/Reel 2647 Rege/Image 632 On August 14, 1974 In Book/Reel 2647 Rege/Image 632 On August 14, 1974 In Book/Reel 2647 Rege/Image 632 On August 14, 1974 In Book/Reel 2647 Rege/Image 632 On August 14, 1974 In Book/Reel 2647 Rege/Image 632 In On August 14, 1974 In Book/Reel 2647 Rege/Image 632 In On August 14, 1974 In Book/Reel 2647 Rege/Image 632 In On August 14, 1974 In Book/Reel 2647 Rege/Image 632 In On August 14, 1974 In Image Privation Image Privatio	SECI	URITY UNION TIT	LE INSURANCE CO	OMPANY, a corp	oration, formerly SAI	FECO TITLE INSU	RANCE	
RUBBELL TONDA AND DIANE H. TONDA, HUBBAND AND WIFE, AND STEVEN LYON AND SUE LYON, HUBBAND AND WIFE Trustor, and recorded as instrument/Series No. 6348 Book/Reel 2647 Page/Image 633 STATESLAUS of Official Records in the office of the Recorder of County, California, describing land therein as: MORE FULLY DESCRIBED IN SAID DET OF TRUST having recolved from holder of the obligations thereunder a written request to reconvey, reciting that all sums secured by add Deed of Trust have been fully paid, and aid Deed of Trust and the note or notes accured thereby having been surrendered to askiT Trustes for cancellation, does horeby RECONVEY, without warranty, to the person or persons legally calified thereto, the estate now hold by it thereunder. Date June 29, 1995 SECURITY UNION TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, trustee STATE OF CALIFORMA SECURITY UNION TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, trustee COUNTY OF	as Tr execu	rustee, or Successor ited by	Trustco, or Substitute	ed Trustee, unde	r Deed of Trust da	ted July 17, 197	4	Ω
Trustor, and recorded as instrument/Series No. 6348 on August 14, 1974 in of Official Records in the office of the Recorder of County, California, describing land therein as: Trustor, and recorded as instrument/Series No. 6348 of Official Records in the office of the Recorder of County, California, describing land therein as: District Status COME FULLY DESCRIEND IN BOD OF TRUST Maxing recolved from holder of the chilgations thereunder a written request to reconvey, reciting that all sums secured by autoparticle to asid Trustee for cancellation, does hereby RECONVEY, without warranty, to the person or persona legally calified thereic, the estate now hold by it thereunder. Date June 29, 1995 SECURITY UNION TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, forthere STRUST Status Com JUNE 29, 1995 SECURITY UNION TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, forthere Status of resonally appeared Mary Anily GRAMER Maxing Ant Rearran Security Any GRAMER Maxing the Rearrance of the additional destification which the person(b) area and the binder hardwrith instrument on a demondered of the which the same in high/priving and the person(b) when and and official seal. WITNEES my hand and official seal. Wither StorAture NOTAMY'S SONATURE Instrument is personally appeared Mary Public in additionation of the statistication of which the person(b) area and official seal. Maxing Ant Rearran Mary Anty GRAMER NOTAMY'S SONATURE Intervertion of the statis and the inthe printreformation of the person of the statisticati	russ Stev	IBLL TONDA AND D VEN LYON AND SUE	IANE M. TONDA, H Lyon, Husband J	HUSBAND AND V And Wife	IIFE, AND			E E
Trustor, and recorded as instrument/Series No. 6348 Body/Reci 2647 On August 14, 1974 In or Official Records in the office of the Records of County, California, describing had therein as: MORE VILLY DESCRIBED IN SAID DED OF TRUST Basing received from holder of the obligations thersunder a written request to reconvey, reciting that all sums secured by and been on the second the onto or notes accured thereby having been surreadered to said Truste for cancellation, does horeby RECONVEY, without warranty, to the person or persona legally exittled thereto, the estate now held by it therounder. Date June 29, 1995 SECURITY UNION TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, Trustes STATE OF CALIFORNA SECURITY UNION TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, Trustes County Of								AG
Trustor, and recorded as Instrument/Series No. 6348 Book/Reci 2647 On August 14, 1974 Instrument/Series No. 6348 STANTISLAUS Of Official Records in the office of the Recorder of County, California, describing land therein as: NUME PULLY DESCRIPED IN AND DEED OF TUBER Instrument the office of the Recorder of County, California, describing land therein as: NUME PULLY DESCRIPED IN AND DEED OF TUBER Instrument the office of the Recorder of County, California, describing land therein as: Nume received from holder of the ohligations thorounder a written request to reconvey, reciting that all sums secured by said Deed of Trust and the note or notes cecured thereby having been surreadered to said Truste for cancellation, does hereby RECONVEY, without warranty, to the person or persons legally curited thereto, the cestate now hold by it thereunder. Date June 29, 1995 SECURITY UNION TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, Proceed to read County and State, personally appeared MARY ANN GARNER New probabilis nand read State, personally appeared MARY ANN GARNER By: MARY ANN GARNER New probabilis nand reade lays associated the same in his/her/their stateure() on the same of satistatory videnceh is be the person(), there and that by /ha/her/their distature() on the person of the satistatory videnceh is associated the instrument. WITNEES my hand and official east. Notary Plance Conderson, Horizon State, Conderson, Horizon State, Conderson, Conderson, Horizon State, Conderson, Conderson, Horizon State, Conderson, Horizon State, Conderson, State, Conderson, Horizon State, Conderson, Horizon State, Conderson, Horizon State, Conder								C
Truster, and recorded as instrument/Series No. 6348 or August 14, 1974 in or for of Official Records in the office of the Records best of the Records the Instrument is preventive for cancellation, does hereby RECONVEY, without warranty, to the person or person a fegally and and official seal. Morary Fille 19, 1995 EVENTIVE UNION TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, Trustee Morary Fille Instruments State, personally appeared MARY ANN GARNER Mary ANN GARNER Morary Fille Instrument. Mark ANN GARNER WITHESS my hand and official seal. Mark for the sense in higher/their signature(6) on the Records the sense in higher/their signature(6) on the Records and the by higher/their signature(6) on the Records and the person(6). MORARY FILE INSURANCE and the Sense in higher/their signature(6) on the Records and the person(6). Record for the Records and the Records and the s								
Truster, and recorded as instrument/Series No. 6348 Brok/Reel 2647 Brownistraws On August 14, 1974 is of Official Cecurity California, describing land therein as: DENE PULLY DESCRIEDE IN SAID DEBO OF TRUES Market Series No. 6348 Brownistraws Contry California, describing land therein as: DENE PULLY DESCRIEDE IN SAID DEBO OF TRUES Market Series No. 6348 Brownistraws Contry California, describing land therein as: DENE PULLY DESCRIEDE IN SAID DEBO OF TRUES Market Series No. 6348 Brownistraws Contry California, describing land therein as: DENE PULLY DESCRIEDE IN SAID DEBO OF TRUES Market Series No. 6449 Brownistraws Contry California, describing land therein as: DECURITY UNION TRUE INSURANCE COMPANY, trustes State Of CALIFORNA COUNTY OF <u>STANISLAUS</u> and the point on a (or proved to me on the basis of satisfatory widen) as the pointen to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfatory widen) is the pointen to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfatory widen) is the pointen to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfatory widen) is the pointen), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the pointen), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the pointen), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the pointen), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the pointen), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the pointen), and the basis of satisfatory widen) instrument the pointen), and the basis of satisfatory widen) instrument the pointen), and the basis of satisfatory widen) instrument the pointen of the contry of the pointen instrument and admonking the instrument. EVELYN SHORGES DOMA, #1057750 DOMA, #1057750 DOMA, #1057750 DOMA, #1057750 DOMA, #1057								F
Trustor, and recorded as instrument/Series No. 6348 on August 14, 1974 in of Official Records in the office of the Recorder of County, California, describing land therein as: Desk (Ree) 2647 Page/Image 632 of Official Records in the office of the Recorder of County, California, describing land therein as: Desk of Trust have been hulder of the obligations thereunder a written request to recenvey, reciting that all sums secured by automatic of the state one hold by it thereunder. State of Trust have been hulder of cancellation, does hereby RECONVEY, without warranty, to the person or persona legally calified therein, does hereby RECONVEY, without warranty, to the person or persona legally calified therein, does hereby RECONVEY, without warranty, to the person or persona legally calified therein, formerly Date June 29, 1995 SECURITY UNION TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, economican, formerly STATE OF CALIFORNIA SAPECO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, Trustee COUNTY OF STANTISLAUS Prevently BRIDOES By: Interpreted to read County and State, personally appeared MARY ANN GARNER Prevently fullion and for said County and State, personally appeared MARY ANN GARNER Prevently fullion and official seal. WITNESS my hand and official seal. NOTAHY'S SIGNATURE Prevently fullion and official seal. NOTAHY'S SIGNATURE NOTAHY'S SIGNATURE								
STANISLAUS NORE FULLY DESCRIBED IN SAID DEBO PTRUST having received from holder of the obligations thereunder a written request to recenvey, reciting that all sums secured by said Deed of Trust and the note or notes accured thereby having been surrendered to said Truste for cancellation, does hereby RECONVEY, without warranty, to the person or persona legally entitled thereto, the estate now held by it thereunder. Date June 29, 1995 SECURITY UNION TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, ecoporation, formerly SAPECO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, ecoporation, formerly SAPECO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, restored to the stand development of the set	Trust Book	or, and recorded as /Reci 2647	Instrumont/Series Ne Pago/Imago 6	p. 6348 32	on , of Official Record	August 14, 197 is in the office of th	4 in the Recorder of	
NOTE FOLLY DESCRIPTION IN EARLY DEED OF TRUET having received from holder of the obligations thereunder a written request to recenvey, reciting that all sums secured by said bace of Trust have been fully paid, and asid Doed of Trust and the note or notes accured thereby having been surrendered to said Trustee for cancellation, does hereby RECONVEY, without warranty, to the person or persona legally estilled thereto, the estate now hold by it thereunder. Date June 29, 1995 SECURITY UNION TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation, formerly STATE OF CALIFORNIA SAPECO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, Trustee COUNTY OF	STAR	(IBLAUS				norma, ocscribing ina	a lberein as:	
basing received from holdor of the chilgations thorounder a written request to reconvey, reciling that all sums secured by said Deed of Trust and the note or notes accured thereby having been surrendered to said Truste for cancellation, does hereby RECONVEY, without warranty, to the person or persons legally entitled thereto, the estate now held by it thorounder. Date June 29, 1995 SECURITY UNION TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, ecorporation, formerly SATE OF CALIFORNIA ConJUNE 29, 1995 SECURITY UNION TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, Trustee STATE OF CALIFORNIA SATECO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, Trustee ConJUNE 29, 1995 before me, SVELXYN BRIDDES before me, RVELXYN BRIDDES before me, NARY ANN GARNER By: NARY ANN GARNER Authorized Signature WITNESS my hand and official esal. Mich the person(a), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(a) or the state of person (b), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(a) or the state of person (b), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(a) or the state of OUTIVE WIDSTEE WITNESS my hand and official esal. MOTARY'S SKGNATURE MOTARY'S SKGNATURE Instrument. MOTARY'S SKGNATURE Instrument and official esal.				DESCRIPED IN	I BAID DEED OF 1	TRUST		
Dato June 29, 1995 SECURITY UNION TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, ecorporation, formerly STATE OF CALIFORNIA SAFECO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, Trusted COUNTY OF	bavin said l surre entitie	g received from holde Deed of Trust have (ndered to said Truste ed thereto, the estate r	or of the obligations the been fully paid, and to o for cancellation, doe now held by it thereund	horoundor a writt said Deed of Tri is horeby RECON lor.	en request to reconve ust and the note or : IVEY, without warra	by, reciting that all au notes accured thereb nty, to the person or	ims secured by by having been persons legally	e
STATE OF CALIFORNIA SATECO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, Trutce COUNTY OF	Dato	June 29, 1995			SUCURITY UNION T	ITLE INSURANCE CO	IPANY, a	20
STATE OF CALIFORNIA S.S. COUINTY OF					SAFECO TITLE INSU	RANCE COMPANY, Tr	Hico	2
OnJUNE 29, 1995	COUN	IVOF CALIFURNIA ITVOF GRANTELA	110	188		~ <i>i</i> i	,	-
OnUNIE 29, 1995before ma,before manufelies andbefore manufelies andbefore manufelies andbefore manufelies andbefore manufelies andbefore manufelies andbefore manufelies andefore andefore defore defore manufelies andbefore and	COUR	BTANISLA	<u></u>					
BVELYN BRIDDES a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared MARY ANN GARNER personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person(s) whose name(s) lears subscribed to the within instrument and convoledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument. WITNESS my hand and official seal. NOTARY'S SKGNATURE FROMED-10/04/sea .	On	JUNE 29, 1995		before me,	By:			5
ARY ANN GARNER personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of astisfactory evidence) to be the person(s) whose name(s) le/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their instrument the person(s), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument. WITNESS my hand and official seal. NOTARY'S SIGNATURE FROMED-10/04/96M .	BV	ELYN BRIDGES			MARY ANN GAR	NER		Ē
Personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/thair authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument. WITNESS my hand and official seal. NOTARY'S SIGNATURE FROMPER-10/04/960a	a Nota MARY	ry Public in and for said Co ANN GARNER	ounty and State, personally	y appeared		Authorized Signature		5 2 2
WITNESS my hand and official seal.	person to be t and ac authori instrum	taily known to me (or prov the person(a) whose name knowledged to me that he ized capacity(ise), and nent the person(a), or th avergind the instrument	ed to me on the basis of a e(a) la/are subscribed to t e/she/they executed the that by hig/hsr/thoir is entity upon behalf of	atisfactory evidence) the within instrument aame in his/her/their signature(s) on the which the person(s)				
NOTARY'S SIGNATURE (TKIS AREA FOR OFFICIAL NOTARIAL BEAL OR STAMP) FRSIAFED-10/04/0464 .	WITNE	executed and instrument.	sai.		-week	EVELYN BRI COMM. #105 NOTARY PUBLIC-CA STANISLAUS CC My Comm. Expires M	DGES 7758	
FRAFEL-10/04/040x	NOTAF	IV'S SIGNATURE		······			08 9744/9	
	FROAFED-1	10/04/04bit			UITIS AMEA F	AN OFFICIAL BUILDERL SCAL		
. Charles								- 1
	•						40	- [

Appendix C (Land Use Covenant)

to

Consent Decree Pertaining to Defendants Lyons and Tondas

RECORDING REQUESTED BY: Stephen C. Lyon, Suzanne S. Lyon, Russell R. Tonda and Diane M. Tonda 939 & 941 McHenry Street Modesto, California 95350-5416	
WHEN RECORDED, MAIL TO:	
ADDRESS ABOVE, and,	
State of California Department of Toxic Substances Control 8800 Cal Center Drive Sacramento California 95826 Attention: James L. Tjosvold, Chief Northern California – Central Cleanup Operations Branch	

SPACE ABOVE THIS LINE RESERVED FOR RECORDER'S USE

COVENANT TO RESTRICT USE OF PROPERTY

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTRICTION

(Re: Parcel Number 113-006-036)

DTSC Site Code 100111

This Covenant and Agreement ("Covenant") is made by and between Stephen C. Lyons, Suzanne S. Lyon, Russell R. Tonda and Diane M. Tonda ("Covenantors"), the current owners of property situated in Modesto, County of Stanislaus, State of California, described in Exhibit "A" and depicted in Exhibit "B," attached, (the "Property"), and the Department of Toxic Substances Control (the "Department"). Pursuant to Civil Code section 1471, the Department has determined that this Covenant is reasonably necessary to protect present or future human health or safety or the environment as a result of the presence on the land of hazardous materials as defined in Health and Safety Code section 25260. The Covenantors and the Department, collectively referred to as the "Parties," hereby agree, pursuant to Civil Code section 1471, and Health and Safety Code section 25355.5, that the use of the Property be restricted as set forth in this Covenant; and the Parties further agree that the Covenant shall conform with the requirements of California Code of Regulations, title 22, section 67391.1. The provisions of this Covenant shall be for the benefit of, and shall be enforceable by, the United States Environmental Protection Agency ("U.S. EPA"), as a third party beneficiary pursuant to general contract law, including, but not limited to, Civil Code Section 1559.

ARTICLE I STATEMENT OF FACTS

1.01. <u>The Property</u>. The Property, totaling approximately .31 acres, is more particularly described and depicted in the attached Exhibits "A" and "B". The Property is located in the area now generally bounded by McHenry Avenue to the East, and located in the city block that is bounded by West Fairmont Avenue to the North, Douglas Street to the West and Griswold Avenue to the South. The Property is also generally described as Stanislaus County Assessor's Parcel No: 113-006-036.

1.02. <u>Hazardous Substances.</u> As defined in section 25316 of the California Health and Safety Code ("H&SC"), (within Chapter 6.8, Division 20 of the H&SC), and in section 101(14) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended ("CERCLA") (42 USC §9601 (14)); and also Title 40 Code of Federal Regulations ("CFR") parts 261.3 and 302.4, hazardous substances remain on portions of the Property. These substances are also hazardous materials as defined in Health and Safety Code section 25260(d). These contaminant(s) include tetrachloroethylene (PCE) in the soil and groundwater.

1.03. <u>Remediation of the Property</u>. The Property is being remediated pursuant to an Interim Record of Decision ("ROD") for the Modesto Groundwater Superfund Site (the "Site") issued by the U.S. EPA, dated September 26, 1997. Under the ROD, as modified, the U.S. EPA Region IX Superfund Division Director selected interim remedial actions for the Property pursuant to CERCLA. The Department concurred with this remedy. Pursuant to the ROD, EPA Region 9 has implemented soil vapor extraction and treatment, and groundwater extraction and treatment. Pursuant to a five-year review, EPA Region 9 has addressed contamination of indoor air with PCE. EPA anticipates issuance of a final ROD that may select additional or different measures or goals. If necessary, an updated Covenant may need to be recorded at that time. The Risk Assessments that document the risk posed by the PCE in soil and groundwater at the Property and the Site are provided as Exhibits C and D. Response actions on the Property may include, but not be limited to, monitoring, maintenance of remediation

Case 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 35 of 190 systems, removal or modification of structures, and installation of additional treatment works.

1.04. Land Use Covenant. A land use covenant is necessary to preclude residential use of the Property given that hazardous substances will remain at the Property following completion of the remediation and to preclude disruption of the selected constructed remedy. As noted above, the Interim ROD provides for a land use covenant to limit future uses of the Property. U.S. EPA, with the concurrence of the Department, has concluded that the Property, when remedied to the interim goals presented in the Interim ROD, and when used in compliance with the terms of this Covenant, does not present an unacceptable threat to human safety or the environment.

ARTICLE II DEFINITIONS

2.01. <u>Department.</u> "Department" means the California Department of Toxic Substances Control and includes its successor agencies, if any.

2.02. <u>U.S. EPA.</u> "U.S. EPA" means the United States Environmental Protection Agency and includes its successor agencies, if any.

2.03. <u>Owners.</u> "Owners" means the Covenantors and their successors in interest, including heirs and assigns, which at any time hold title or an ownership interest to all or any portion of the Property.

2.04. <u>Occupant.</u> "Occupant" means Owners and any person or entity entitled by ownership, leasehold, or other legal relationship to the right to occupy any portion of the Property.

2.05. <u>CERCLA Lead Agency.</u> "CERCLA Lead Agency" means the governmental entity having the designated lead responsibility to implement response action under the National Contingency Plan ("NCP"), 40 C.F.R. Part 300. U.S. EPA or a state agency

Case 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 36 of 190 acting pursuant to a contract or cooperative agreement executed under CERCLA section 104(d)(1), 42 U.S.C. 9604(d)(1), or designated pursuant to a CERCLA Memorandum of Agreement entered into under subpart F of the NCP (40 C.F.R. 300.505) may be designated CERCLA Lead Agency.

2.06 <u>Environmental Restrictions</u>. "Environmental Restrictions" means all protective provisions, covenants, restrictions, prohibitions, and terms and conditions as set forth in any section of this Covenant.

2.07 <u>Improvements</u>. "Improvements" include, but are not limited to: buildings, structures, roads, driveways, improved parking areas, wells, pipelines, or other utilities.

2.08 <u>Lease</u>. "Lease" means lease, rental agreement, or any other document that creates a right to use or occupy any portion of the Property.

2.09 <u>Remedial Systems</u>. "Remedial Systems" shall mean the remedial equipment and systems located on the Property, including the soil vapor extraction and treatment, and groundwater extraction and treatment systems located at the Property and shown in Exhibit E.

ARTICLE III GENERAL PROVISIONS

3.01. <u>Restrictions to Run with the Land.</u> This Covenant sets forth Environmental Restrictions, that apply to and encumber the Property and every portion thereof no matter how it is improved, held, used, occupied, leased, sold, hypothecated, encumbered, and/or conveyed. This Covenant: (a) Runs with the land pursuant to Health and Safety Code section 25355.5(a) and Civil Code section 1471; (b) Inures to the benefit of and passes with each and every portion of the Property; (c) Is for the benefit of, and is enforceable by the Department; and (d) Is imposed upon the entire Property unless expressly stated as applicable only to a specific portion thereof.
Case 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 37 of 190 3.02. <u>Binding upon Owners/Occupants.</u> Pursuant to the Health and Safety Code, this Covenant binds all Owners and Occupants of the Property. Pursuant to Civil Code section 1471, all successive owners of the Property are expressly bound hereby for the benefit of the Department.

3.03. <u>Incorporation into Deeds and Leases.</u> The Covenant and its Environmental Restrictions shall be incorporated by reference in each and every deed and lease for any portion of the Property.

3.05. <u>Conveyance of Property.</u> The Owner shall provide notice to the Department not later than thirty (30) days after any conveyance of any ownership interest in the Property (excluding mortgages, liens, and other non-possessory encumbrances). The written notice shall include the name and mailing address of the new owner of the Property and shall reference DTSC site code 100111. The notice shall also include the Assessor's Parcel Number ("APN") listed in Section 1.01. If the new owner's property has been assigned a different APN, each such APN that covers the Property must be provided. The Department shall not, by reason of this Covenant, have authority to approve, disapprove, or otherwise affect proposed conveyance, except as otherwise provided by law or by administrative order.

ARTICLE IV RESTRICTIONS

4.01. <u>Prohibited Uses.</u> The Property shall not be used for any of the following purposes:

- (a) A residence, including any mobile home or factory built housing, constructed or installed for use as residential human habitation.
- (b) A hospital for humans.
- (c) A public or private school for persons under 21 years of age.
- (d) A day care center for children.
- (e) A long-term care facility for the elderly, handicapped, or infirm.
- (f) Any other purpose involving residential occupancy on a 24-hour basis.

Case 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 38 of 190 4.02. <u>Soil Management.</u> Any contaminated soils or contaminated materials brought to the surface by grading, excavation, trenching or backfilling shall be managed in accordance with all applicable provisions of State and federal law. Such soils and materials shall not be removed from the Property without a Soil Management Plan approved by the Department.

4.03. <u>Prohibited Activities.</u> Unless a change is authorized pursuant to Article VI of this Covenant, the following activities are specifically prohibited without prior written approval from the CERCLA Lead Agency:

- (a) Drilling for drinking water, oil, or gas.
- (b) Extraction of groundwater for purposes or uses other than site remediation.
- (c) Alteration of existing drainage patterns as anticipated or constructed as part of the Remedial System.
- (d) Creation of significant topographic low areas where water may pond, including accessory structures, swimming pools and spas.

4.04. Non-Interference with Remedial Systems.

- (a) The Owner and Occupant shall not participate in or allow any activity that would interfere with the operation of the Remedial Systems or other Site-wide response activities at the Property without prior written approval from the CERCLA Lead Agency, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld.
- (b) All uses and development of the Property shall preserve the integrity of the Remedial Systems or other Site-wide response activities.
- (c) Owner shall provide a copy of this Covenant to all easement holders for all or any portion of the Property.

4.05. <u>Access for the Department and U.S. EPA.</u> The Department shall have reasonable right of entry and access to the Property for inspection, monitoring, and other activities for the Remedial Systems on the Property consistent with the purposes of this Covenant as deemed necessary by the Department in order to protect the public health or safety, or the environment. Nothing in this instrument shall limit or otherwise affect U.S. EPA's right of entry and access, or U.S. EPA's authority to take response Case 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 39 of 190 actions, under CERCLA; the National Contingency Plan, 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 300 (1997) and its successor provisions; or federal law. Nothing in this instrument shall limit or otherwise effect the Department's right of entry and access, or authority to take response actions, under CERCLA; the National Contingency Plan, 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 300 (1997) and its successor provisions; Chapter 6.8, Division 20 of the California Health and Safety Code; California Civil Code, or other applicable State Law.

4.06 <u>Access for Implementing Operation and Maintenance.</u> The entity, person or persons responsible for implementing the operation and maintenance activities related to the Remedial Systems shall have reasonable right of entry and access to the Property for the purpose of implementing these operation and maintenance activities. Such right of entry and access shall continue until such time as the CERCLA Lead Agency determines that such activities are no longer required.

4.07 Inspection and Reporting Requirements. The Owner shall conduct an annual inspection and submit an Annual Inspection Report to the Department for its approval by January 15th of each year. The annual report shall describe how all requirements outlined in this Covenant have been met. The annual report, filed under penalty of perjury, shall certify that the Property is being used in a manner consistent with this Covenant. The annual report must include the dates, times, and names of those who conducted and reviewed the annual inspection report. It also shall describe how the observations were performed that were the basis for the statements and conclusions in the annual report (e.g., drive by, fly over, walk in, etc.) If violations are noted, the annual report must detail the steps taken to return to compliance. If the Owner identifies any violations of this Covenant during the annual inspections or at any other time, the Owner must, within ten (10) days of identifying the violation: determine the identity of the party in violation; send a letter advising the party of the violation of the Covenant; and demand that the violation cease immediately. Additionally, copies of any correspondence related to the enforcement of this covenant shall be sent to the Department and U.S. EPA within ten (10) days of its original transmission.

ARTICLE V ENFORCEMENT

5.01. <u>Enforcement.</u> Failure of the Covenantor, Owner or Occupant to comply with this Covenant shall be grounds for the Department to require modification or removal of any Improvements constructed or placed upon any portion of the Property in violation of this Covenant. Violation of this Covenant, including but not limited to, failure to submit, or the submission of any false statement, record or report to the Department shall be grounds for the Department to pursue administrative, civil or criminal actions.

5.02 <u>Enforcement Rights of U.S. EPA as a Third Party Beneficiary</u>. U.S. EPA, as a third party beneficiary, has the right to enforce the Environmental Restrictions contained herein.

ARTICLE VI VARIANCE, TERMINATION, AND TERM

6.01. <u>Variance.</u> Owner, or any other aggrieved person, may apply to the Department for a written variance from the provisions of this Covenant. Such application shall be made in accordance with Health and Safety Code section 25233 and a copy of the application shall be submitted to U.S. EPA simultaneously with the application submitted to the Department. No variance may be granted under this paragraph without prior notice to and an opportunity to comment by U.S. EPA.

6.02 <u>Termination</u>. Owner, or any other aggrieved person, may apply to the Department for a termination or modification of one or more terms of this Covenant as they apply to all or any portion of the Property. Such application shall be made in accordance with Health and Safety Code section 25234 and a copy of the application shall be submitted to U.S. EPA simultaneously with the application submitted to the Department. No termination may be granted under this paragraph without prior notice to and opportunity to comment by U.S. EPA. Case 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 41 of 190 6.03 <u>Term.</u> Unless ended in accordance with paragraph 6.02, by law, or by the Department in the exercise of its discretion, after providing notice to and an opportunity to comment by U.S. EPA, this Covenant shall continue in effect in perpetuity.

ARTICLE VII MISCELLANEOUS

7.01. <u>No Dedication or Taking Intended.</u> Nothing set forth in this Covenant shall be construed to be a gift or dedication, or offer of a gift or dedication, of the Property, or any portion thereof to the general public or anyone else for any purpose whatsoever. Further, nothing in this Covenant shall be construed to effect a taking under State or federal law.

7.02. <u>Notices.</u> Whenever any person gives or serves any Notice ("Notice" as used herein includes any demand or other communication with respect to this Covenant), each such Notice shall be in writing and shall be deemed effective: (1) when delivered, if personally delivered to the person being served or to an officer of a corporate party being served, or (2) three (3) business days after deposit in the mail, if mailed by United States mail, postage paid, certified, return receipt requested:

Fo Owners:	Stephen C. Lyon, Suzanne S. Lyon,
	Russell R. Tonda and Diane M. Tonda
	939 & 941 McHenry Street
	Modesto, California 95350-5416

and

Stephen and Suzanne Lyon 424 Liberty Street San Francisco CA 94114-2949

and

Russell and Diane Tonda 9760 Rimrock Circle Loomis, CA 95650-7117

To Department:	, Chief
	Northern California-Central Cleanup Operations Branch
	Site Mitigation and Brownfield Reuse Program
	California Department of Toxic Substances Control
	8800 Cal Center Drive
	Sacramento CA 95826-3200

To the U.S. EPA: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region IX Attention: Marie Lacey 75 Hawthorne Street San Francisco, CA 94105-3901

Any party may change its address or the individual to whose attention a Notice is to be sent by giving written Notice in compliance with this paragraph.

7.03. <u>Partial Invalidity.</u> If this Covenant or any of its terms are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid for any reason, the surviving portions of this Covenant, or the application of it to any person or circumstance, shall remain in full force and effect as if such portion found invalid had not been included herein.

7.04. <u>Statutory and Regulatory References</u>. All statutory and regulatory references include successor provisions.

7.05. <u>Incorporation of Attachments</u>. All attachments and exhibits to this Covenant are incorporated herein by reference.

7.06. <u>California Law</u>. This Covenant shall be governed, performed and interpreted under the laws of the State of California.

7.07. <u>No Delegation</u>. Nothing set forth in this Covenant shall be construed to be a delegation of any authorities of DTSC under any statute or regulation.

Case 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 43 of 190 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties execute this Covenant.

Covenantors, Stephen C. Lyon, Suzanne S. Lyon, Russell R. Tonda and Diane M. Tonda:

By:		Date:	
	Stephen C. Lyon		
Bv.		Date:	
<u> </u>	Suzanne S. Lyon	Date	
By:		Date:	
· -	Russell R. Tonda		
By:		Date:	
	Diane M. Tonda		
Dep	artment of Toxic Substances Control		
By:		Date:	
	. Chief		
Dep	artment of Toxic Substances Control		

Case 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS	Document 469-1	Filed 01/28/11	Page 44 of 190
State of California			
County of			

On ______ before me,

(Here insert name and title of the officer/notary),

Personally appeared_____

________, personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument. WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature	 (Seal)
0	· /

Case 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS	Document 469-1	Filed 01/28/11	Page 45 of 190
State of California			
County of			

On _____ before me,

(here insert name and title of the officer/notary),

Personally appeared_____

______, personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument. WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature	(Seal)
Signature	 (Seal)

Case 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 46 of 190 EXHIBITS

A – Legal Property Description

B – Assessor's Map

C – Baseline Human Health Risk Assessment, Modesto Groundwater Contamination Site, Modesto, California, May 1994, prepared for EPA by Ecology & Environment, Inc.

D – Baseline Human Health Risk Assessment (Revision 1), Modesto Groundwater Contamination Site, Modesto, California, July 1997, prepared for EPA by Ecology & Environment, Inc.

E – Diagram of SVE and Groundwater Treatment Systems at the Property

Exhibit A

Legal Property Description Property Subject to Environmental Restriction

Lot 2 of the FALK TRACT, as per Map filed July 5, 1939, in Vol. 11 of Maps, page 62, Stanislaus County Records, EXCEPTING THEREFROM the East 18 feet thereof.

(Stanislaus County Assessor Parcel 113-006-036)

Exhibit B

Assessor's Parcel Map of Property Subject to Environmental Restriction

Note: The dimensions found in the current County Assessor Map reflect the correct legal description of the parcel, including the exception of the eastern 18 feet of the parcel in the 1939 FALK TRACT map.



Exhibit C

(Baseline Human Health Risk Assessment, Modesto Groundwater Contamination Site, Modesto, California, May 1994)

to

Appendix C (Land Use Covenant)

to

Consent Decree Pertaining to Defendants Lyons and Tondas Case 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 50 of 190

SFUND RECORDS CTR 2464-00065

SFUND RECORDS CTR 88162457

The Example of the Problem Sector Sector Sector Sector Sector

BASELINE HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT MODESTO GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION SITE MODESTO, CALIFORNIA



- -----

the design a substantial state of the second second



ecology and environment, inc.

160 SPEAR STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94105, TEL. 415/777-2811

International Specialists in the Environment

BASELINE HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT MODESTO GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION SITE MODESTO, CALIFORNIA

May 1994

Prepared for:

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

ARCS Regions IX and X Contract 68-W9-0020 Work Assignment 20-15-9LJ4

and a state of the second s

where the state design is beyond price and the second seco

09:wpuz_ZS6071_D0041_MODESTO_RISK-05/13/94-D1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section		Page
	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	vi
1	INTRODUCTION 1.1 BACKGROUND 1.1.1 Site Description 1.1.2 Site Investigations 1.1.3 Groundwater Treatment System at Municipal Well 11	l-1 l-1 l-2 l-4
	1.2 SCOPE OF THE RISK ASSESSMENT	1-4
2	DATA COLLECTION AND EVALUATION 2.1 REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION ANALYTICAL RESULTS 2.1.1 Groundwater Results 2.1.2 Soil Gas Survey Results 2.1.3 Soil Results	2-1 2-1 2-1 2-3 2-4
	 2.2 CHT OF MODESTO QUARTERLY GROUNDWATER SAMPLING DATA 2.3 IDENTIFICATION OF CHEMICALS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN 	2-5 2-5
3	 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT 3.1 EXPOSURE SETTING 3.1.1 Physical Setting 3.1.2 Characteristics of PCE Contamination 3.1.3 Potentially Exposed Populations 3.2 IDENTIFICATION OF EXPOSURE PATHWAYS 3.2.1 Incomplete Pathways 3.2.2 Complete Pathways 	3-1 3-1 3-2 3-3 3-3 3-3 3-4 3-5
	3.3 QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT OF EXPOSURE 3.3.1 Exposure Concentrations 3.3.1.1 Groundwater Ingestion & Inhalation Concentrations 3.3.1.2 Indoor Air Concentrations 3.3.3 Duration and Frequency of Exposure 3.3.4 Body Weight 3.3.5 Calculation of Dose and Risk	3-5 3-7 3-7 3-8 3-8 3-8 3-9 3-9

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

Section

Page

4	τοχ	KICITY A	ASSESSMENT	4-1
	4.1	PCE TO	DXICITY	4-1
		4.1.1	Noncarcinogenic Effects of PCE	4-2
		412	Carcinogenic Effects of PCE	4-2
	42	TCF TO	XICITY	4-3
	7.2	421	Noncarcinogenic Effects of TCE	4-3
		4.2.1	Carcinogenic Effects of TCF	4-3
	43	$Cis_{-1} 2$		4-3
	т.Ј	131	Noncarcinogenic Effects of cis-1.2-DCE	
		4.2.2	Carcinogenic Effects of cis 1.2 DCE	4-4
	4 4	4.J.Z	Carcinogenic Effects of <i>cis-1,2-DCE</i>	4-4
	4.4	Toxicity		4-4
5	RISI	K CHAR	ACTERIZATION	5-1
	5.1	HEALT	TH IMPACT RISK CALCULATIONS	5-1
		5.1.1	Carcinogenic Risk	5-1
		5.1.2	Noncarcinogenic Health Impacts	5-2
	5.2	UNCER	TAINTIES	5-3
		5.2.1	Estimated Exposure Media Concentrations	5-3
		5.2.2	Analytical Data Limitations	5-4
		523	Exposure Estimate Calculations	5-4
		524	Uncertainties Related to Toxicity Assessment	5-5
	5.3	SUMM	ARY OF HUMAN HEALTH RISKS	5-6
6	REF	ERENCE	ES	6-1
Annendix				
<u>rippolitik</u>				

A	FARMERS MODEL	A-1
В	LIST OF ACRONYMS	B-1

LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>		<u>Page</u>
2-1	Soil Gas Results	2-8
2-2	PCE in Untreated Well 11 Groundwater (8/1/91 to 8/3/93)	2-9
2-3	PCE in Treated Well 11 Groundwater (8/1/91 to 8/3/93)	2-10
2-4	Phase I and II RI PCE Monitoring Well Concentrations	2-11
3-1	Exposure Parameters	3-13
3-2	Inhalation Exposure/Risk Using Farmers Model Results	3-14
3-3	Ingestion and Inhalation of Volatiles in Groundwater	3-15
4-1	Toxicity Summary for COPCs at Modesto Groundwater Site	4-5
5-1	Summary of Risk Assessment Results	5-8
A-4	Indoor Air Concentrations Estimated by Farmers Model	A-4

iv

الداد دستريش درانا الداريدية الانتقاد

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Figure		Page
1-1	Location of Onsite Monitoring Wells	1-6
1-2	Timeline of Activities at Well 11	1-7
2-1	Soil Gas Sampling Locations	2-7
3-1	Conceptual Exposure Model	3-12

.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Ecology and Environment, Inc. (E & E), and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) conducted a Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS) at the Modesto Groundwater Contamination Site, a Superfund site in Modesto, California. As an attachment to the FS report, this report describes the risk assessment that evaluated the human health risks from volatile organic compounds (VOCs), primarily per- or tetrachloroethylene (PCE), in site groundwater and soil gas. The residential groundwater ingestion and inhalation of indoor air exposure pathways were evaluated for current and future land use scenarios using soil gas and groundwater data collected during the RI. The inhalation exposure to ambient indoor air was estimated from the soil gas data using an EPA-approved model (1992b). The inhalation of volatile chemicals released during routine household water use (e.g., showering and dish washing) was also evaluated. For the current land use scenarios, risks were estimated for exposure to treated and untreated Municipal Well 11 drinking water. The future land use scenario assumed ingestion of untreated site groundwater from a "hot spot" near Halford's Cleaners. Average and reasonable maximum exposures (RMEs) were calculated to assess carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic risks.

In conducting the risk assessment, conservative upper-bound exposure values developed by EPA were used to calculate the "theoretical excess cancer risk." The theoretical excess cancer risk is an estimation of the probability of developing cancer over and above the normal background incidence of cancer. A number of assumptions were made in the risk assessment that were designed to err on the side of health protection in order to avoid underestimating the risk to the public. Moreover, the chemical concentrations used to estimate the increased individual carcinogenic risk assumed that continuous exposure occurs over a 30-year period; therefore, the actual probability of cancer is likely to be much lower than the estimates and may even be as low as zero (EPA 1989a).

vi

As shown in the table below, current carcinogenic risks range from 1×10^6 to 4×10^{-5} while hazard indices range from 0.5 to 1; under future land use conditions, carcinogenic risks range from 4×10^{-2} to 5×10^{-1} while hazard indices range from 4 to 46. The groundwater ingestion and inhalation pathways contribute the greatest risk.

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED RISK VALUES: RISK BY PATHWAY AND EXPOSURE SCENARIO								
Pathway	Hazard Index RME	Hazard Index Average	Cancer Risk RME	Cancer Risk Average				
Current Scenario: Assumes treated Well 11 groundwater use ^a								
Indoor Air: Inhalation of Soil Gas	1	0.5	1 x 10 ⁻⁵	1 x 10 ⁻⁶				
Drinking Water: Ingestion and Inhalation	9 x 10 ⁻⁷	4 x 10 ⁻⁷	1 x 10 ⁻⁸	5 x 10 ⁻⁹				
Total Risk	1	0.5	1 x 10 ⁻⁵	1 x 10 ⁴				
Current Scenario:	Assumes untreated	d Well 11 groundwa	iter use ^b					
Indoor Air: Inhalation of Soil Gas	1	0.5	1 x 10 ⁻⁵	1 x 10 ⁻⁶				
Drinking Water: Ingestion and Inhalation	2 x 10 ⁻³	2 x 10 ⁻⁴	3 x 10 ⁻⁵	3 x 10 ⁻⁶				
Total Risk	1	0.5	4 x 10 ⁻⁵	4 x 10 ⁴				
Future Scenario:	Assumes onsite gro	undwater use at a h	ot spot near Halfor	d's ^c				
Indoor Air: Inhalation of Soil Gas	1	0.5	1 x 10 ⁻⁵	1 x 10 ⁻⁶				
Drinking Water: Ingestion and Inhalation	45	3	5 x 10 ¹	4 x 10 ⁻²				
Total Risk	46	4	5 x 10 ⁻¹	4 x 10 ⁻²				

RME = Reasonable Maximum Exposure

Average = Average of typical exposure parameters

a. Risk values derived from PCE concentrations of 0.60 and 0.47 μ g/L for RME and average, respectively.

b. Risk values derived from PCE concentrations of 30.4 and 10.3 μ g/L for RME and average, respectively.

c. Risk values derived from PCE concentrations of 4,200 and 1,239 μ g/L for RME and average, respectively.

EPA has adopted the policy that acceptable exposures to known or suspected carcinogens fall within an excess upper-bound lifetime cancer risk of between one in 10,000 (10^{-4}) and one in a million (10^{-6}) (EPA 1991a). In this risk assessment, the inhalation and drinking water risks associated with current land use scenarios were within acceptable risk levels; however, the risks associated with a future exposure scenario, which assumed consumption of untreated site groundwater at the hot spot, were above the currently acceptable standards (EPA 1991a).

In summary, this risk assessment found that current risk levels are within EPA's acceptable levels; however, for the hypothetical future scenario in which an individual ingests untreated groundwater directly from the hot spot, the risks were found to be outside EPA's acceptable levels. To safeguard against such a scenario, EPA will be implementing institutional controls that will prohibit groundwater usage at this site.

viii

1. INTRODUCTION

Ecology and Environment, Inc. (E & E), was tasked by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to assess public health risks from volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in groundwater at the Modesto Groundwater Contamination Site, a Superfund site in Modesto, California. E & E and EPA conducted the remedial investigation (RI) and feasibility study (FS); this risk assessment report is an attachment to the FS report. This baseline risk assessment was conducted by E & E under Work Assignment 20-15-9LJ4 issued under EPA Region IX/X Superfund Alternative Remedial Contracts Strategy (ARCS) Contract 68-W9-0020.

The Modesto Groundwater Contamination Site was placed on the National Priorities List on March 31, 1989. The site includes Municipal Well 11 (Well 11), which has been found to contain per- or tetrachloroethylene (PCE) above the federal and state maximum contaminant level (MCL) of 5.0 parts per billion (ppb). This introduction describes the physical setting of the site and summarizes the investigations and groundwater treatment to date. Additional background information can be found in the RI and FS reports (E & E 1993a,b; 1994).

1.1 BACKGROUND

1.1.1 Site Description

Modesto is in Stanislaus County in the San Joaquin Valley approximately four miles south of the Stanislaus River and five miles west of the Tuolumne River. The city encompasses approximately 12 square miles and has a population of approximately 170,000. Major industries include canneries, wineries, and dairy, meat, poultry, and frozen food processing plants.

The climate is characterized by hot, dry summers and mild winters. The mean annual precipitation is 12 inches with 87 percent occurring between October and May. Groundwater

is the primary source of water for municipal, industrial, and agricultural use in Modesto. Water supplies include 49 wells owned by the City of Modesto, 62 wells owned by the Del Este Water Company, and numerous private domestic wells.

Figure 1-1 shows the site location and facilities. The RI study area was at an approximate elevation of 90 feet above mean sea level (MSL). The site and vicinity are nearly flat with a gentle slope to the west at a gradient of approximately 0.001.

1.1.2 Site Investigations

The City of Modesto regularly tests the water from Well 11 for PCE and other contaminants of concern to ensure that drinking water standards are met. PCE was initially detected in Well 11 in September 1984 at 16.7 ppb, which is above the federal and state MCL of 5 ppb. Well 11 was one of 12 wells initially sampled in Modesto under provisions of California Assembly Bill (AB) 1803. Within a few weeks after contamination was detected in Well 11, local regulatory agency representatives raised the possibility that Halford's Cleaners at 941 McHenry Avenue was the source of PCE contamination. Halford's was suspected because of its proximity to Well 11 (approximately 1,000 feet southeast) and the likely use of PCE at a drycleaning facility. A timeline of various activities at Well 11 is shown in Figure 1-2.

In April 1985, the Stanislaus County Department of Environmental Resources conducted a groundwater investigation in the immediate vicinity of Halford's. An inactive air conditioning well at the Elks Lodge, approximately 100 feet northwest of Halford's, contained PCE at 84.6 ppb. Following the groundwater investigation, the county collected soil samples at Halford's near a drycleaning machine. The results revealed a maximum PCE soil concentration of 176,000 ppb.

After being deactivated in 1984 when PCE contamination was initially detected, Well 11 was reactivated in April 1987, six months after monitoring indicated no detectable levels of PCE or other chlorinated solvents. In February 1989, Well 11 was again taken out of service after PCE was detected at 8.28 ppb in December 1989. The well remained out of service until a wellhead granular activated carbon (GAC) treatment system was installed by the City of Modesto in May 1991. Well 11 was returned to service in June 1991 and is currently operating.

In August 1985, the City of Modesto collected sludge and sediment samples from sewer lines north and south of Halford's. A maximum PCE concentration in sludge of 1,360

1-2

ppb was found in the main sewer line immediately downgradient from Halford's service connection.

In 1987, Radian Corporation, under contract to the California Department of Health Services (DHS), conducted an investigation of potential groundwater contaminant sources in Modesto. The objectives of the Radian investigation were to:

- Identify the businesses that potentially use PCE and could be associated with contamination found in 10 Modesto domestic water supply wells.
- Evaluate potential health risks associated with the drinking water ingestion.
- Develop a list of remedial alternatives.

The results indicated that 106 businesses warranted further investigation as potential contaminant sources. A followup evaluation eliminated 73 businesses from the list, leaving 34 businesses considered for soil gas sampling.

In December 1989, as EPA's Technical Assistance Team (TAT) contractor, E & E collected soil and soil gas samples in the vicinity of Halford's. The results showed PCE at a maximum of 6,050 parts per million (ppm) in the soil near the northwest corner of the Halford's building and an elevated PCE concentration of 1,965 ppm in soil gas adjacent to the automobile dealership immediately south of Halford's. Both the soil and soil gas data suggested decreasing PCE concentrations at increasing distances from Halford's.

A second TAT investigation was conducted in July 1990 and consisted of:

- Drilling and sampling of six boreholes in the vicinity of Halford's.
- Video monitoring of the nearby Elks Lodge well to determine whether it could be acting as a conduit for the downward migration of contaminants.
- Sampling of the Elks Lodge well.

The highest PCE concentration in soil (21,000 ppb) was detected within 5 feet of the surface of the borehole closest to Halford's, approximately 1,000 feet southeast of Well 11 (Figure 1-1). Water sample results from the Elks Lodge well indicated PCE at 73 ppb although information from the video monitoring was inconclusive.

In March and April of 1990, the Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) conducted a second soil gas investigation to delineate potential contaminant plumes associated

with the City of Modesto's Wells 11, 14, and 21 (Well 21 is not on Figure 1). The results indicated that the "Halford's Plume" just west of McHenry Avenue and south of Roseburg Avenue is most likely affecting Well 11. The southern portion of this plume coincides with the city sewer line, indicating that PCE discharges to the sewer line may be a source of the contamination. Halford's is also a likely source of this plume. Another plume, the "Village Plume," may also be impacting Well 11 according to the RWQCB results although the source is likely to be another drycleaner upgradient from Well 11. The Village Plume reportedly originates at McHenry Village Mall, extends west along Grange Avenue, and migrates southwest near the Doctors' Hospital Medical Complex.

On September 25, 1990, the EPA Emergency Response Section issued a Removal Order to the potential responsible parties (PRPs) for soil remediation at Halford's. Halford's installed a soil vapor extraction system in compliance with the Removal Order. E & E conducted Phase I and II RIs at the site to determine the chemicals of concern and locate PCE hot spots. The Phase I investigation consisted of conducting a soil gas survey, installing four monitoring wells, sampling and analyzing subsurface soils, testing groundwater from the monitoring wells and Well 11, and conducting an aquifer pump test. The Phase II investigation was designed to support this risk assessment by defining the horizontal and vertical extent of the PCE soil gas contamination identified in the Phase I RI. Both biased and random sampling methods to characterize the PCE contamination, and additional groundwater samples were collected and analyzed (E & E 1993a,b).

1.1.3 Groundwater Treatment System at Municipal Well 11

Well 11 is located at the corner of Magnolia and Mensinger avenues and is owned and operated by the City of Modesto. This well is part of the system that supplies potable water to over 150,000 residents. As reported in AB 1803, Well 11 (State Number 3S/9E-20J1) was installed in 1936 and has a capacity of 1,150 gallons per minute (gpm) and a well casing depth of 116 feet.

As discussed in Section 1.1.2, Well 11 has a history of off-line use since 1984. Since the installation of the GAC treatment system, Well 11 has not gone off line. Both treated (effluent) and untreated (influent) groundwater are regularly analyzed for VOCs.

1.2 SCOPE OF THE RISK ASSESSMENT

This baseline risk assessment evaluated the potential human health risk from VOCs identified in groundwater at the Modesto Groundwater Contamination Site. The preliminary

residential exposure pathways investigated included the inhalation of soil gas vapors as well as the inhalation and ingestion of groundwater by residents. This report was prepared in accordance with the following federal and regional risk assessment guidance as well as other references mentioned throughout:

- Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund: Volume 1 Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part A), EPA/540/1-89/002, December 1989.
- Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund Human Health Risk Assessment, U.S. EPA Region IX Recommendations (Interim Final), December 15, 1989.
- EPA Region IX Preliminary Remediation Goals (PRGs), Third Quarter, 1993.

The risk assessment was conducted according to standard risk assessment procedures for the following (EPA 1989b, 1988):

- Identification of contaminants of potential concern
- Exposure assessment
- Toxicity assessment
- Risk characterization
- Uncertainty analysis.

Current (treated and untreated) drinking water and future land use exposure scenarios were evaluated in this assessment.



©1994 ecology and environment, inc.

Figure 1-1

LOCATION OF ONSITE MONITORING WELLS **Modesto Groundwater**

Modesto, California



©1994 ecology and environment, inc

Figure 1-2

ZS6072.a(c37) 04/26/94

TIMELINE OF ACTIVITIES AT WELL 11

Modesto Groundwater

Modesto, California

2. DATA COLLECTION AND EVALUATION

This section summarizes the results of E & E's Phase I and II RIs (E & E 1993a,b). The RI data and data obtained from the City of Modesto (1993) were used exclusively in this risk assessment. The sampled media were soil, groundwater, and soil gas.

Selected samples were analyzed and validated by EPA contract laboratories using EPA functional guidelines (EPA 1983, 1989c, 1990). Data review and validation is a two-step process. First, laboratory personnel qualitatively review the data for overall precision, accuracy, comparability, and completeness using standard quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) procedures. Second, an independent validation specialist evaluates the data and assigns validation qualifiers that account for any variability encountered in the chemical analyses. For example, a "J" qualifier indicates that a laboratory instrument identified the chemical, but the concentration was too low to be accurately quantified (i.e., the chemical was present but at a concentration below the quantitation limit). If the chemical was analyzed for but not detected, the result is qualified with a "U." In accordance with EPA guidance (1989a), if there is no reason to believe a chemical was present in a sample, a U-qualified result is regarded as zero. If, however, there is reason to believe a chemical is present because, for example, it was detected in other samples collected nearby, one-half the method detection limit is used in the exposure assessment.

The following sections list the types of chemical compounds that were analyzed for and summarize the analytical laboratory results.

2.1 REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION ANALYTICAL RESULTS

2.1.1 Groundwater Results

Groundwater samples were collected from four monitoring wells (Wells MW-1 through MW-4), Well 11, and the Elks Club well in February and March 1992 (Phase I) and again in November 1993 (Phase II). Effluent (treated) and influent (untreated) samples were collected from Well 11. Duplicate samples were collected for QA/QC purposes, and average

concentrations were used in exposure calculations. All samples were analyzed by an EPA Contract Laboratory Program (CLP) laboratory using Routine Analytical Service (RAS) and Special Analytical Services (SAS) methods. All data underwent validation according to EPA guidelines (EPA 1990). Groundwater samples collected from monitoring wells during the Phase I RI were analyzed for Target Compound List (TCL) VOCs, TCL semivolatile organic compounds (SOCs), TCL pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), Target Analyte List (TAL) metals, herbicides, and radionuclides including alpha, beta, radium-226/228, and radon-222.

No detectable levels of pesticides, PCBs, SOCs, or herbicides were found. In the Phase I RI, several tentatively identified compounds (TICs) were identified in samples from the Elks Club well and qualified with a "J" meaning "estimated." The TICs were butane, pentane, methyl pentane, hexane, and methyl hexane. The quantitation limit for these compounds was 2 micrograms per liter ($\mu g/L$). One equipment blank and two field duplicates were analyzed. The field duplicates had comparable PCE concentrations; the equipment blank had analyte concentrations below the quantitation limits. PCE was detected in all samples except Well 11 effluent. Trace quantities of several other VOCs were detected, but the number of exceedances did not warrant further analysis. None of the TICs were suspect at the site so they were eliminated from further consideration per EPA guidance (1989a).

Since many of the compounds tested for in the Phase I RI such as PCBs and pesticides were not present at significant quantities, only VOCs were analyzed for in the Phase II RI. The Phase II VOC data were similar to the Phase I data (i.e., same chemical identification at similar concentrations).

About 12 TICs of unknown identity were observed in samples from Well MW-3. Methyl pyrrolidinone was identified (probability of identification assigned "B" or "moderate") at concentrations of 20 to 100 μ g/L (J-qualified) in five of the samples. None of the 64 possible SOCs were detected above the quantitation limits. Two field duplicates and one equipment blank were collected and analyzed for SOCs.

Herbicides were analyzed for using EPA Test Method 8150. Again, two field duplicates and one equipment blank were analyzed for QA/QC purposes. No herbicides were detected above the quantitation limits.

Water samples were also analyzed for SAS metals and molybdenum. The data were reviewed in accordance with the SAS requirements for molybdenum and EPA guidance (EPA 1983, 1989c). During Phase I, one well (Well MW-3) contained the following compounds

above the MCLs: aluminum (12,000 μ g/L), chromium (65 μ g/L), iron (11,800 μ g/L), and manganese (282 μ g/L). Secondary values were used for aluminum, iron, and manganese because primary standards were not available; secondary standards provide information on aesthetics and palatability (EPA 1994a). The field crew noted that the Well MW-3 sample was unusually turbid and that the well is near a storm drain where dumping may have occurred. The metal concentrations were below the primary MCLs in all other monitoring well samples. Phase II sampling found that the metals concentrations in Well MW-3 had decreased substantially to 177 μ g/L for aluminum, 92.4 μ g/L for iron, and 34 μ g/L for manganese; chromium was below the detection limit. Because these concentrations were below the MCLs and EPA Region IX Preliminary Remediation Goals* (PRGs) and because the analyte concentrations had decreased from Phase I to Phase II, these metals were not considered chemicals of potential concern (COPCs). The results are discussed in more detail in Section 2.3.

None of the 11 water samples analyzed contained RAS pesticides or PCBs above the 0.05 to 1 μ g/L quantitation limits.

Gross alpha and beta radioactivity, radium-226 and -228, and uranium analyses were also performed on water samples collected March 6 through 26, 1992. Several different methods were used to analyze the various types of radioactivity. The data were reviewed for completeness and compliance with the methods only; no judgment was made on data quality. The results did not indicate a need for further study.

2.1.2 Soil Gas Results

The objective of the Phase I soil gas survey was to identify potential sources of PCE contamination impacting Well 11 groundwater. On the basis of a conservative estimate of the radius of influence of Well 11, a one-mile radius was initially selected as the study area for the soil gas survey. A Field Analytical Screening Procedure (FASP) was used to screen samples for PCE, 1,1,1-trichloroethane (TCE), *cis*-1,2 dichloroethene (*cis*-1,2-DCE), *trans*-1,2-dichloroethene (*trans*-1,2-DCE), 1,2-dichloroethane (1,2-DCA), and 1,1-dichloroethane (1,1-DCA) (E & E 1990). PCE was detected in most samples, and several samples contained TCE and *cis*-1,2-DCE. Soil gas samples were collected from 10 to 20 feet below ground surface (bgs).

^{*} PRGs are developed from EPA toxicity values combined with health-protective exposure assumptions to estimate "safe" contaminant levels in environmental media (e.g., soil, air, and water). In general, chemical concentrations above the PRGs need closer examination by a toxicologist and/or site-specific review and evaluation.

Preliminary soil gas samples were collected during the Phase I RI survey at 17 businesses within one-mile radius of Well 11. Three samples collected around Halford's had relatively high PCE concentrations (21 to 96 μ g/L), suggesting that this area might be a hot spot (E & E, 1993a). A second soil gas survey was therefore conducted in November 1993 to further define the soil gas concentrations around Halford's. The Phase II survey focused on a smaller area than the Phase I soil gas survey to further characterize soil gas concentrations (Figure 2-1).

In the Phase II soil gas survey, 57 samples were collected 3 to 15 feet bgs and screened by a mobile laboratory for PCE, TCE, and vinyl chloride; 28 samples were random, and 29 were biased as shown in Figure 2-1. When a high PCE concentration (>10 μ g/L) was observed, a duplicate sample was collected in a Summa canister (6-liter, stainless steel); 14 canisters were submitted to a laboratory and analyzed for PCE, TCE, and vinyl chloride by EPA Test Method TO-14. As shown in Table 2-1, PCE was found in nearly all the samples, and *cis*-1,2-DCE and TCE were found in several samples, but vinyl chloride was not detected. The highest PCE concentration (78 μ g/L) was found in a sample collected behind Halford's near the sewer line, which was consistent with the Phase I data (96 μ g/L at 20 feet bgs). The data showed a common trend in that the PCE concentrations were highest near the sewer line and decreased away from the sewer line. As noted in other studies, the sewer line appears to be the primary PCE source (E & E 1993a).

2.1.3 Soil Results

Soil samples were collected from the four soil borings during monitoring well installation and analyzed for VOCs by RAS and SAS methods. The highest PCE concentrations ranged from 180 to 230 micrograms per kilogram ($\mu g/kg$) of soil and were found in samples collected at or below the groundwater surface (70 to 90 feet bgs) in the boring for Well MW-4 near the sewer line (Figure 2-1). In six subsurface soil samples collected less than 15 feet bgs, PCE concentrations ranged from nondetect in five samples to 5 $\mu g/kg$ in one sample. The maximum detected PCE concentration was 230 $\mu g/kg$ in a sample collected 90 feet bgs in the boring for Well MW-4.

2.2 CITY OF MODESTO QUARTERLY GROUNDWATER SAMPLING DATA

Quarterly groundwater monitoring data received from the City of Modesto (1993) were used to augment the Phase I and II Well 11 data. The City of Modesto samples collected from May 7, 1985, to August 3, 1993, were analyzed using EPA Test Methods 602

and 502.2. Data from August 1, 1991, to August 3, 1993, were used in the exposure assessment. Tables 2-2, 2-3, and 2-4 list Phase I and II RI PCE concentrations in untreated Well 11 water, treated Well 11 water, and water from Monitoring Wells 1 through 4, respectively. According to DHS (1993), the PCE detection limit (reportable or "DLR") for the City of Modesto data was $0.5 \mu g/L$.

2.3 IDENTIFICATION OF CHEMICALS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN

Because PCE was detected in nearly all soil gas and groundwater samples, it was considered the leading COPC. In both the Phase I and II soil gas surveys, *cis*-1,2-DCE and TCE were also detected at a frequency of detection that exceeded the EPA criteria for identifying COPCs and so were also considered COPCs for the inhalation exposure pathway (EPA 1989a).

As discussed in Section 2.1.1, the Phase I chemical analyses indicated that Well MW-3 contained aluminum, chromium, iron, and manganese at concentrations above the MCLs. The metals concentrations in all other monitoring well samples were below the primary MCLs, and Phase II sampling indicated that the metals concentrations in Well MW-3 had decreased substantially to below the MCLs and EPA Region IX PRGs. These metals were, therefore, not considered COPCs.

Groundwater samples from the four monitoring wells showed trace quantities of *cis*-1,2-DCE, 1,1,1-TCA, TCE, chloroform, benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes in addition to PCE. All maximum concentrations found were below EPA's PRGs except for the concentrations of TCE ($34 \ \mu g/L$) and chloroform ($0.5 \ \mu g/L$) in samples from Well MW-3 during the Phase II RI (EPA 1993). It should be noted that none of these chemicals were found at any time in Well 11. Because the detection frequency of 5% was exceeded for TCE and chloroform, both of these chemicals are eligible for selection as COPCs in the groundwater ingestion and inhalation pathways. Chloroform was, however, present at a concentration ($0.2 \ \mu g/L$, J-qualified) very close to the screening level ($0.21 \ \mu g/L$), and the groundwater inhalation and ingestion cancer risks calculated using the maximum detected chloroform concentration were negligible, about 10^{-8} (see Section 3.3.5 and Table 3-3). Chloroform was, therefore, not considered to be a COPC.

In summary, PCE and *cis*-1,2-DCE were considered COPCs for the residential groundwater ingestion and inhalation pathways. PCE, TCE, and *cis*-1,2-DCE were considered COPCs for the soil gas inhalation pathway.





Table 2-1									
SOIL GAS RESULTS									
	PCE	PCE	TCE	TCE	cis-1,2-DCE	cis-1,2-DCE			
Sample	ppb (v/v)	(ug/L)(a)	ppb (v/v)	(ug/L)(a)	ppb (v/v)	(ug/L)(a)			
SG1-3	3,300	22.8	nd	nd	nd	nd			
SG1-15	5,600	38.6	nd	nd	nd	nd			
SG4-3	1,800	12.4	nd	nd	nd	nd			
SG3-3	7,100	49.0	nd	nd	nd	nd			
SG3-15	21,000 (b)	144.9	nd	nd	nd	nd			
SG6-3	15,000	103.5	1200	6.6	740	3.0			
SG6-15	15,000	103.5	1400	7.7	380	1.5			
SG11-15	25,000	172.5	nd	nd	nd	nd			
SG13-15	2,500	17.2	nd	nd	nd	nd			
SG17-15	12,000	82.8	350	1.9	nd	nd			
SG24-15	14,000	96.6	nd	nd	nd	nd			
SG30-15	20 (c)	0.14	nd	nd	nd	nd			
[
Average		70.3		1.3		0.4			
Maximum		172		7.7		3.0			

	H(df=9, sd=0.9, 0.95) = 3.074	(Land, 1975)
Then:	95% UCL = 212 ug/L	

Notes:

(a) Convert ppb (v/v) to ug/L by (MW/24.04)(1/1000); assumes temp = 20C

(b) Average of duplicate samples 30,000 and 12,000 ppb

(c) One-half the detection limit of 40 ppb

PCE : Tetrachloroethylene

TCE: trichloroethylene

1,2-DCE: cis-1,2-dichloroethylene

Table 2-2									
PCE IN UNTREATED WELL 11									
GROUND	WATER (8/1/91 to	8/3/93)							
	Concentration In(conc.)								
Date	(ug/L)	(ug/L)							
4/28/92	0.6	-0.511							
5/5/92	0.6	-0.51							
11/3/92	1.2	0.18							
3/3/92	1.3	0.26							
8/1/91	1.4	0.34							
1/7/92	1.7	0.53							
4/1/93	1.8	0.59							
10/1/91	3	1.10							
2/28/92	4.2	1.44							
12/3/91	5.3	1.67							
2/4/92	7.3	1.99							
2/25/92 *	7	1.95							
11/1/91	10	2.30							
6/2/92	12.2	2.50							
7/1/92	- 16	2.77							
8/4/92	17	2.83							
1/5/93	18	2.89							
9/1/92	21	3.04							
10/1/92	27	3.30							
7/1/93	27	3.30							
11/24/93 *	32	3.47							
Average	10.3	1 69							
Stand, dev.	10.0	1.30							

Calculate 95% UCL using formula in Section 3.3:						
Given:	x= 1.69, sd=1.30 H(df=20, sd=1.3, 0.95) = 2.923	(Land 1975)				
Then:	95% UCL = 30.4 ug/L					

Notes

(*) E&E RI data; all other data from City of Modesto Detection Limit : 0.5 ug/L

L.

Table 2-3							
PCE IN TREATED WELL 11							
GROUNDWATER (8/1/91 to 8/3/93)							
Date							
8/1/91							
10/1/91	ND						
11/1/91	ND						
12/3/91	ND						
1/7/92	ND						
2/4/92	ND						
2/28/92	<0.500						
3/3/92	ND						
2/25/92 *	<2						
4/28/92	ND						
5/5/92	ND						
6/2/92	<0.500						
7/1/92	ND						
8/4/92	ND						
9/1/92	ND						
10/1/92	ND						
11/3/92	ND						
12/1/92	ND						
1/5/93	ND						
2/3/93	0.600						
3/2/93	ND						
4/1/93	ND						
5/4/93	ND						
6/2/93	ND						
7/1/93	ND						
8/3/93	ND						
11/24/93 *	<1						

-

Notes (*) E&E RI data

ND: non detected Detection Level: 0.5 ug/L

Table 2-4									
Pha	Phase I and II RI PCE Monitoring								
	Well Concentrations								
Monitoring	Phase I (3/92) PCE	Phase II (11/93) PCE							
Well	Concentration (ug/L)	Concentration (ug/L)							
1	71	340							
2	47	51							
3	3 900 4,200								
4	2,800	1,500							

3. EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT

The objective of the exposure assessment was to estimate the magnitude, frequency, duration, and routes of human exposure to site-related chemicals. Accomplishing this objective involved the following tasks:

- Characterizing the exposure setting including the physical environment and potentially exposed populations.
- Identifying the exposure pathways including contaminant sources and releases, exposure points, and exposure routes.
- Quantifying the exposure including exposure concentrations and intake variables.

The results are expressed as the daily dose of each COPC (per body weight) calculated independently for each of the exposure pathways investigated.

3.1 EXPOSURE SETTING

3.1.1 Physical Setting

The basic physical features of the site were discussed in Section 1.1. The site and surrounding area are both residential and commercial (Figure 1-1). They are zoned for both low- and medium-density residential (R-1 and R-2) and heavy and light business (C-1 and C-2) (City of Modesto Planning Office 1993). To a large extent, the area around the site is R-1 and C-2. The primary businesses on Griswold and West Fairmont avenues are the Elk's Club, Halford's Cleaners, several automobile dealerships, and the Stanislaus Integrated Service Agency (SISA) Community Center. Most of the surface of the site is paved with asphalt or concrete except for the yards of residences.

3.1.2 Characteristics of PCE Contamination

PCE is the primary COPC and was detected in groundwater at levels above the state and federal maximum contaminant levels (MCLs). Known sources of PCE contamination in the study area include current and former drycleaning operations that discharge to sewer lines. PCE is denser than and moderately soluble in water (up to 150 mg/l at 25°C). It has a moderate to high soil mobility and exhibits little soil affinity, i.e., the chemical does not readily sorb onto soil particles (PHS 1987). PCE, therefore, tends to leach into groundwater and migrate vertically through the saturated zone until a low-permeability layer such as a clay bed is encountered. Depending on the rate of PCE migration and the mineralogy and lithology of the low-permeability layer, a fraction of the undissolved PCE (i.e., pure product) can remain adsorbed in the upper portion of the low-permeability layer, or the PCE can continue to migrate vertically along the low-permeability layer.

PCE is a relatively volatile chemical, evaporating readily. The Henry's Law constant for PCE, which relates to its volatilization from water, is 2.3×10^{-2} atmosphere cubic meters per mole (atm-m³/mol). This value is similar to that of other volatile gasoline-type hydrocarbons such as benzene as well as the other two COPCs, *cis*-1,2-DCE and TCE. Thus, soil VOC concentrations were expected to be low as was observed (Section 2.1.3). In addition, surface soil concentrations are expected to remain low as the plume migrates, assuming steady-state conditions. The paving over much of the surface area at the site also limits volatilization.

Although direct discharges of PCE to the environment are generally not well documented, recent studies support the concept of contamination from sewer lines. According to the Central Valley RWQCB (1992), there are five possible mechanisms by which PCE can be released from sewer lines:

- Through breaks or cracks in pipes.
- Through pipe joints and other connections.
- By leaching in liquid form directly through pipes into the vadose zone.
- By saturation of the bottoms of pipes with a liquid containing a high concentration of PCE and then volatilization of PCE from the outer surfaces of the pipes into the soil.
- By penetrating pipes as a gas.

The report stated that all sewer lines leak to some extent and that the last three mechanisms listed probably occur in all pipes.

Whether PCE is discharged directly to the environment or leaks from sewer lines, it subsequently migrates through the vadose zone to the saturated zone. PCE separates into three phases upon entering the subsurface environment: a vapor phase that migrates through the vadose zone, a dissolved (miscible) phase entrained in groundwater that migrates according to groundwater flow patterns, and an undissolved (immiscible) phase that sinks through the unsaturated and saturated zones.

3.1.3 Potentially Exposed Populations

The people living on site or in the immediate vicinity are considered primary receptors. Long-time residents are considered to have the greatest risk since potential carcinogenic risk is based on a cumulative exposure. To a lesser extent, employees of nearby businesses are also potentially exposed to the COPCs at the site. Such employees likely work eight-hour shifts five to six days per week. The Elks Club patrons who use the asphalt parking lot likely have minimal exposure to PCE. When the estimated risk to the long-time residents who have greater potential exposure is insignificant, the risk to other receptors with less potential exposure is also insignificant.

3.2 IDENTIFICATION OF EXPOSURE PATHWAYS

An exposure pathway is the means by which an individual or population is exposed to a chemical originating from a given source. Each pathway represents a different mechanism of exposure. Pathways include incidental dermal contact with soil, inhalation of soil dust or vapors, and ingestion of groundwater or surface water. The route of exposure is the method of entry of a chemical into the body such as inhalation, ingestion, or dermal contact. As described in EPA guidance on exposure assessments, four elements comprise an exposure pathway (EPA 1989b, 1988):

- Source and mechanism of chemical release
- Retention or transport medium (air, soil, or water)
- Point of potential human contact with the contaminated medium
- Route of entry into the body at the point of contact.

Potential exposure pathways are evaluated for these four elements, and pathways found to be complete, i.e., that have all four elements, are then evaluated for potential risk. The sections below discuss the rationale for eliminating or retaining exposure pathways for further risk evaluation.

3.2.1 Incomplete Pathways

During the Phase I RI, soil samples were collected at 10-foot intervals during the installation of four monitoring wells to about 100 feet bgs. The samples were analyzed for PCE, but those collected below 15 feet bgs were not quantitatively evaluated since resident contact with such deep soils is unlikely. Overall, the maximum detected PCE concentration was 0.230 mg/kg at 90 feet bgs the boring for Well MW-4. Both of these values are below the residential PRG for soils of 22 mg/kg (EPA 1994b). As discussed in Section 3.1.2, low PCE soil concentrations are characteristic of high-volatility, low-soil-affinity VOCs. The pathways associated with soils (i.e., dermal contact, inhalation of soil dust, ingestion of vegetables, and incidental soil ingestion) were, therefore, considered negligible and not evaluated further.

The inhalation of soil gas vapors outdoors is not expected to significantly impact human health for several reasons:

- Unlike in buildings where soil gases might accumulate, soil gases released to ambient outside air will largely disperse into the atmosphere.
- The inhalation rate for an individual outdoors (5 m³/day) is only onethird of the inhalation rate indoors (15 m³/day), reducing exposure and hence the risk proportionally.
- Most of the site is paved with asphalt or concrete, which will limit the mobilization of soil gases.
- Indoor air inhalation risk values (see Section 5.3), based on more conservative exposure parameters than outdoor inhalation exposure scenarios, are not significantly large.

Dermal contact with contaminated soil was not evaluated in this risk assessment because of the high degree of uncertainty associated with this pathway. These uncertainties are discussed in detail in Section 5.2.4.

3.2.2 Complete Pathways

The potentially complete pathways under current site conditions were, therefore, considered to be:

- Indoor inhalation of vapors emanating from contaminated soil.
- Inhalation of vapors emanating from contaminated groundwater used during household activities (e.g., showering and dish washing).
- Ingestion of contaminated groundwater.

These potential pathways are depicted schematically in Figure 3-1. Because this baseline risk assessment was designed to be a representative characterization of the site, pathways were selected to reflect the range of exposures. Those considered were exposure pathways for adult residents. Industrial exposure pathways were not evaluated since residential scenarios are more conservative and therefore yield higher risk values.

Current zoning suggests that land use is unlikely to change significantly in the future; however, additional drinking water wells could be installed on site if future residential development occurs. A future residential scenario was, therefore, evaluated using the VOC concentrations in the monitoring wells; it is discussed in greater detail in the next section.

3.3 QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT OF EXPOSURE

This section describes how the quantitative exposure values were derived from the site data presented in Section 3.3.1 and how the average daily intakes were calculated for each pathway.

Average and RME residential exposure pathways were evaluated for three different scenarios:

- Current, treated: Inhalation risks were calculated using Phase II RI soil gas data. For the groundwater pathway, PCE exposure-point concentrations were calculated using the latest two years of treated (effluent) groundwater data.
- Current, untreated: Again, inhalation risks were calculated using Phase II RI soil gas data. PCE exposure-point concentrations were calculated using the latest two years of untreated (influent) groundwater data.

• Future: Analytical data for the four monitoring wells were used to evaluate potential risks from residential usage of groundwater assuming the installation of drinking water wells on site. Groundwater ingestion and inhalation risks were determined. The inhalation of soil gas under current scenarios was used to estimate future inhalation risks.

According to EPA (1989b, 1992a), both the RME and average (central tendency) exposure calculations should be used in Superfund risk assessments. The RME is defined as the highest exposure that could reasonably be expected to occur by a given exposure pathway at a site; it is intended to account for both uncertainty in the contaminant concentration and variability in exposure parameters such as exposure frequency or averaging time. The RME, sometimes called the "high-end" risk, characterizes the risk to an individual "at the upper end of the risk distribution at approximately the 90th percentile of the population distribution" (EPA 1992c). The goal of the RME approach is to combine upper-bound and mid-range exposure factors to estimate exposures that are both protective and reasonable but not worst-case (EPA 1991b).

The central tendency (CT), on the other hand, incorporates the arithmetic mean source term concentration and default exposure factors approximating the average or 50th percentile value. The arithmetic mean is simply the sum of the concentrations divided by the total number of concentration values.

Because of the uncertainty associated with estimating the true average concentration at a site, the 95% upper confidence limit (UCL) of the arithmetic mean is used for the concentration term in the RME calculations. The 95% UCL provides reasonable confidence that the true site average will not be underestimated (EPA 1989b, 1992a). This estimate of the average concentration is also used because carcinogenic and chronic noncarcinogenic toxicity criteria are based on lifetime average exposures and because average concentrations are most representative of the concentration that would be contacted at a site over an extended period of time.

The W-test was used to determine whether medium-specific data sets were consistent with a normal or log normal distribution (Gilbert 1987). A normal distribution is typically described as a bell-shaped curve whereas a log normal distribution peaks closer to zero and is skewed toward the x-axis. This test was performed using a computerized statistical software package, Statistica[™] (StatSoft 1993).

In general, both groundwater and soil gas data were log normally distributed; therefore, the UCL was calculated as:

$$UCL = \exp[x + 0.5s + \frac{sH_{\alpha-1}}{\sqrt{n-1}}]$$

where x is the mean concentration, s is the standard deviation, n is the number of samples, and $H_{\alpha-1}$ is the one-sided upper 95% UCL (Gilbert 1987).

3.3.1 Exposure Concentrations

3.3.1.1 Groundwater Ingestion and Inhalation Concentrations

Exposure-point concentrations for the combined groundwater ingestion and inhalation pathway assessment were derived from the City of Modesto quarterly groundwater and Phase I and II RI data sets. The City of Modesto data for PCE was collected from May 1985 to July 1, 1993. For the current, treated drinking water exposure scenario, the data were from the last two years of monthly sampling (August 1, 1991, to July 1, 1993) plus data collected during the Phase I and II RI. For the current, untreated drinking water scenario, PCE concentrations were obtained from the treated water data, which consisted mostly of nondetected values and where one-half the detection limit was used to estimate the average concentration. The 95% UCL could not be generated since the data did not fit log normal or normal distributions. Finally, for the future scenario, monitoring well data from the Phase I and II RI were used to develop exposure point concentrations. Again, 95% UCL concentrations could not be generated from these data because of the limited number of data points (eight) and the highly variable concentrations (1 to 4,200 μ g/L). In these cases, the maximum concentration was used to estimate the RME exposure concentration (EPA 1989b). A single equation (see Section 3.3.5) was used to estimate exposure from groundwater through the inhalation and ingestion pathways. The resulting exposure point concentrations are given in Table 3.3.

3.3.1.2 Indoor Air Concentrations

The results for the Phase II RI Summa canister soil gas samples were used to calculate exposure-point concentrations for the indoor inhalation route of exposure. Since the calculated 95% UCL for PCE was greater than the maximum concentration, the maximum concentration was used instead for the RME scenario per EPA guidance (EPA 1989b).

Soil gas sampling data were input to the Farmers Model, a predictive model used to estimate the indoor air concentration (EPA 1992b). The Farmers Model was originally developed to estimate emission rates from covered landfills experiencing internal gas generation as described in the EPA (1986) *Superfund Exposure Assessment Manual* (SEAM). The SEAM's model differs from the Farmer's Model in assuming completely dry soil and containing an explicit surface area term for estimating soil gas concentration from waste decomposition. The Farmers Model can be used to calculate emissions from chemicals dissolved in groundwater or in contaminated soil. It assumes that the chemical concentration in the soil does not decrease as the contaminant migrates upward (i.e., no microbiological degradation) and that the depth to the top of the pollutant source remains constant.

In this risk assessment, EPA (1989a) screening parameter values were used as model inputs. For example, the fraction of the floor that is accessible to intrusion was assigned a value of 50%, and the building exchange rate was assigned a value of 0.25 change per hour. The building volume was assumed to be $\approx 35,000$ ft³, and the building area was assumed to be $\approx 2,100$ ft², which are typical of California home dimensions. Additional details and results are in Appendix A.

3.3.2 Intake Rates

All exposure parameter values used in this risk assessment were obtained from EPA sources or guidance documents. The average and RME ingestion rates used were 1.4 and 2 L/day (EPA 1989d, 1991b). Typically, 20 m³/day is used as the inhalation rate, which assumes 15 m³/day indoors and 5 m³/day outdoors (EPA 1991b). Since this assessment was based on indoor exposure, 15 m³/day was used in the inhalation exposure calculations for both average and RME exposures. The exposure parameters are given in Table 3-1 and discussed in more detail below.

3.3.3 Duration and Frequency of Exposure

The exposure duration over which chemical intake may occur is based on assumptions about the exposure period and the averaging time. The frequency of exposure is the proportion of time that residents might be exposed to soil gas vapors or groundwater (e.g., 350 days per year), whereas the exposure duration is the total amount of time that residents might be exposed (e.g., 30 years). For both the inhalation of soil vapors and ingestion and inhalation of groundwater, 350 days/year was used as the exposure frequency for the average and RME scenarios except 275 days/year was used for the average inhalation frequency of exposure scenario (EPA 1989d, 1991b).

The dose for evaluating carcinogenic effects is calculated differently from the dose for noncarcinogenic effects (EPA 1989b). In calculating the lifetime dose for assessing carcinogenic effects, the period of exposure is prorated over the life span (e.g., 30 years divided by 70 years). For noncarcinogenic effects, however, the dose is calculated as the daily dose averaged over the period of exposure and not prorated over the life span.

The RME and average exposure scenarios assume continuous 30-year exposure for all pathways of exposure from childhood to age 30, which was determined to be a conservative estimate of the RME on the basis of population statistics (EPA 1991b). For the average exposure scenario, nine years was assumed on the basis of the average residence time reported by EPA (1989d).

3.3.4 Body Weight

For all exposure scenarios, a standard lifetime body weight of 70 kg was assumed for all ages (EPA 1991b). This value is commonly used as the average adult body weight.

3.3.5 Calculation of Dose and Risk

Health risk is determined from the amount of chemical taken up by the body at the exposure-point concentration. Intake rates are expressed in milligrams per kilogram of body weight per day (mg/kg-day). For the inhalation pathway, exposure is calculated as (EPA 1989b):

$$Intake = \frac{CW \ x \ IR \ x \ ET \ x \ EF \ x \ ED}{BW \ x \ AT}$$

where

CW = chemical concentration in air ($\mu g/m^3$)

IR = inhalation rate $(m^3/hour)$

ET = exposure time (hours/day)

EF = exposure frequency (day/year)

ED = exposure duration (years)

BW = body weight (kg)

AT = period over which exposure is averaged (day).

For carcinogens, risk is estimated by multiplying the intake by the slope factor (SF), which accounts for a chemical's toxicity. The SF has units of (mg/kg-day)⁻¹, which corresponds to an inverse dose (mg) per unit body weight (kg) per unit time (day). SFs are derived from animal studies and are discussed in more detail in Section 4.0. In general, carcinogenic risk is the probability of an incremental increase in the likelihood of cancer over a lifetime exposure. Somewhat analogous to the SF used to calculate carcinogenic risk, the reference dose (RfD) represents the toxicity of noncarcinogenic compounds. The SF and RfD terms are introduced in this section since they are incorporated into the groundwater risk equations presented below. The equations, exposure parameters, and dose/risk calculations for the inhalation pathways are shown in Table 3-2.

Under residential land use, the risk from contaminated groundwater is primarily due to direct ingestion and inhalation of volatile chemicals released from the water during household activities such as showering and dishwashing. According to EPA guidance (1991c), the inhalation and ingestion of volatile chemicals can be evaluated simultaneously when the COPC has a Henry's Law constant greater than 10 atm-m³/mole and a molecular weight less than 200 g/mole. PCE meets these criteria so the following equations were used. The equation to calculate carcinogenic risk incorporates two terms to account for the groundwater ingestion and inhalation pathways (EPA 1991c):

$$Risk = \frac{EF \ x \ ED \ x \ C \ x \ [(SF_o \ x \ IR_w) + \ (SF_i \ x \ K \ x \ IR_a)]}{BW \ x \ AT \ x \ 365 \ days/yr}$$

where

С	=	chemical concentration in water (mg/L)
IRa	=	indoor inhalation rate (m ³ /day)
IR,	=	water ingestion rate (L/day)
SF _i	=	inhalation slope factor (kg-day/mg)
SF。	=	oral slope factor (kg-day/mg)
EF	=	exposure frequency (days/year)
ED	=	exposure duration (years)
K	=	volatilization factor (unitless)
BW	=	body weight (kg)
AT	=	period over which exposure is averaged (day).

Primarily on the basis of experimental data for the volatilization of radon from household uses of water, Andelman (1990) derived an equation that defines the relationship between the concentration of a contaminant in household water and the average concentration of the volatilized contaminant in air. In the derivation, all uses of household water were considered including showering, laundering, and dishwashing. The equation uses a default volatilization constant (K) upper-bound value of 0.0005 x 1,000 L/m³. The 1,000 L/m³ factor converts the air concentration to a water concentration.

In cases where the chemical intakes produced risks greater than 10° , the one-hit equation was used to calculate carcinogenic risks (EPA 1989b). This equation, risk = 1 - exp(-CDI x SF), is consistent with the linear low-dose model.

CDI is the chronic daily intake averaged over 70 years. For noncarcinogens, an analogous equation was used:

Hazard Index =
$$\frac{EF \ x \ ED \ x \ C \ [(1/RfD_o \ x \ IR_w) + (1/RfD_i \ x \ IR_a)]}{BW \ x \ AT \ x \ 365 \ days/yr}$$

where

RfD_o = oral chronic reference dose (mg/kg-day) RfD_i = inhalation chronic reference dose (mg/kg-day).

These equations, exposure parameters, and dose/risk calculations are shown in Table 3-3.



©1994 ecology and environment, inc.

3-12

ZS6073.b(c39) 04/26/94

Figure 3-1

CONCEPTUAL EXPOSURE MODEL

Modesto Groundwater

Modesto, California

Table 3-1									
Exposure Parameters									
Groundwater Ingestion Pathway									
Variable	Describtion	Value	Units	Reference					
ĊŴ	Chemical Concentration in Water		ug/L						
IR	Ingestion Rate (average, RME)	1.4, 2	L/day	EPA 1989d, 1991a					
EF	Exposure Frequency	350	days/year	EPA 1991a					
ED	Exposure Duration (average, RME)	9, 30	years	EPA 1989d, 1991a					
BW	Body Weight	70	kg	EPA 1991a					
AT	Averaging Time - Carcinogens	25,550	days	EPA 1991a					
AT	Averaging Time - Nonarcinogens	10,950	days	EPA 1991a					
Inhalation	Pathways								
CA	Chemical Concentration in Air	•	ug/m3						
IR	Inhalation Rate: (15 m3/day) / (24 hrs/day)	0.63	m3/hour	EPA 1991a					
ET	Exposure Time	24	hrs/day	EPA 1991a					
EF	Exposure Frequency (average, RME)	275, 350	days/year	EPA 1989d, 1991a					
ED	Exposure Duration (average, RME)	9, 30	years	EPA 1989d, 1991a					
CF	Conversion Factor	1E-03	mg/ug						
BW	Body Weight	70	kg	EPA 1991a					
AT	Averaging Time - Carcinogens	25,550	days	EPA 1991a					
AT	Averaging Time - Nonarcinogens	10,950	days	EPA 1991a					

.

.

Table 3-2 Inhalation Exposure/Risk Using Farmers Model Results

Equation

Intake (mg/kg-day) = (CA)(IR)(ET)(EF)(ED)(CF) / (BW)(AT)

Parameters

CA = Chemical Concentration in Air Estimated by Farmer Model (ug/m3)

IR = Inhalation Rate (m3/hour)

ET = Exposure Time (hours/day)

EF = Exposure Frequency (days/year)

ED = Exposure Duration (years)

CF = Conversion Factor (1E-3 mg/ug)

BW = Body Weight (kg)

AT = Averaging Time (Period over which exposure is averaged - days)

Carcinogens

Chemical	CA	IR	ET	EF	ED	CF	BW	AT	Intake	Slope Factor	Risk
	ug/m3	m3/hour	hours/day	day/yr	years	mg/ug	Kg .	days	mg/kg-day	(mg/kg-day)^-1	
PCE - ave	20.7	0.63	24	275	9	1E-03	70	25,550	4.3E-4	2.0E-3 (1)	8.7E-7
TCE - ave	0.4	0.63	24	275	9	1E-03	70	25,550	8.3E-6	6.0E-3 (1)	5.0E-8
1,2-DCE - ave	0.1	0.63	24	275	9	1E-03	70	25,550	2.3E-6		
PCE - max	57.1	0.63	24	350	30	1E-03	70	25,550	5.1E-3	2.0E-3 (1)	1.0E-5
TCE - UCL	2.5	0.63	24	350	30	1E-03	70	25,550	2.3E-4	6.0E-3 (1)	1.4E-6
1,2-DCE - UCL	1.0	0.63	24	350	30	1E-03	70	25,550	8.8E-5		

Subtotals

Average RME

Average

RME

9.2E-7 1.1E-5

Noncarcinogens

Chemical	CA	IR	ET	EF	ED	CF	BW	AT	Intake	Inhal RfD	Hazard Index
	ug/m3	m3/hour	hours/day	day/yr	years	mg/ug	kg	daya	mg/kg-day	(mg/kg-day)	. :
PCE - ave	20.7	0.63	24	275	9	1E-03	70	3,285	3.4E-3	1.0E-2 (2)	0.3
TCE - ave	0.40	0.63	24	275	9	1E-03	70	3,285	6.4E-5	6.0E-3 (1)	0.01
1,2-DCE - ave	0.1	0.63	24	275	9	1E-03	70	3,285	1.8E-5	9.0E-3 (3)	0.002
PCE - max	57.1	0.63	24	350	30	1E-03	70	10,950	1.2E-2	1.0E-2 (2)	12
TCE-UCL	2.5	0.63	24	350	30	1E-03	70	10,950	5.3E-4	6.0E-3 (1)	0.09
1,2-DCE - UCL	1.0	0. <u>63</u>	24	350	30	1E-03	70	10,950	2.0E-4	9.0E-3 (3)	0.02

Subtotals

0.35 1.29

Footnotes

(1) From EPA - ECAO

(2) Route-to-route extraplolation

(3) HEAST

PCL 4/19/94 [RISK_AST.XLW]INHAL.XLS

Abbreviations

PCE : Tetrachloroethylene TCE: trichloroethylene 1,2-DCE: cis-1,2-dichloroethylene

Case 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 90 of 190

					Table 3-3	3						
Ingestion and Inhala	ation of V	olatiles in	Groundw	ater]
From Risk Assessment Gui	dance for Sup	perfund: Volum	e I (Part B, D	levelopment	t of Risk-Based	Preliminary F	lemediation Goals)					
Publication 9285.7-01B, De	cember 1991	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						·]
Risk	= SFo x	(Intake fror	n ingestio	n of wate	r) + SFi x (Ir	take from	inhalation of v	olatiles in wate)			
	05-					. .						
		V X AT X 36	X EF X EL	···· +	5513	RW y AT y	$\frac{1}{365 \text{ days/yr}}$	-				
	51		o dayayı		I							
	= EF x E	$\frac{\text{ED x C x [(S)}{\text{DW x AT}}$	SFo x IRw	<u>) + (SFi x</u>	(KxlRa)]	-						
			x 303 uay	5/yi								
where,												
	C :	chemical	concentra	tion in wa	ter (mg/L)		EF:	exposure frequence	uency (d	ays/year))	
	SFi:	inhalation	slope fact	lor (mg/kg	g-day)^-1		ED:	exposure dura	tion (yr)			
	SFO: RW·	oral cance adult body	er slope la	ctor (mg/ (a)	kg-day)**- i		ina: IRw:	daily water inc	on rate (lestion ra	m3/day) ate (L/day	٨	
	AT:	averaging	i time (vr)	·9/			K:	volatiozation f	actor (ur	itiess)	")	
									,	,		
Chemical	C	C-	EF	ED	iRa	IRw	SFo	SFi	ĸ	BW	AT	Risk
· · · · · ·	ug/L	mg/L	days/yr	yr	m3/day	L/day	(mg/kg-day)^-1	(mg/kg-day)^-1		kg	ут	
PCE - (Untrtd, UCL)	30.4	3.0E-2	350	30	0.63	2	5.5E-2 (e)	2.0E-3 (e)	0.5	70	70	3.2E-5
PCE - (Untrtd ave)	10.3	1.0E-2	350	9	0.63	1.4	5.5E-2 (e)	2.0E-3 (e)	0.5	70	70	2.5E-6
PCE - (Trtd, ave)	0.47	4.7E-4	350	9	0.63	1.4	5.5E-2 (e)	2.0E-3 (e)	0.5	70	70	5.3E-9
PCE - (Trtd, max)	0.60	6.0E-4	350	30	0.63	2	5.5E-2 (e)	2.0E-3 (e)	0.5	70	70	1.2E-8
PCE - (MW ave)	1 239	12	350	9	0.63	14	5 5E-2 (e)	2.0E-3.(e)	0.5	70	70	3.6F-2
chlorfm - (MW. ave)	0.56	5.6E-4	350	9	0.63	1.4	6.1E-3 (i)	8.05E-2 (i)	0.5	70	70	7.6E-9
TCE (MW,ave)	5.4	5.4E-3	350	9	0.63	1.4	1.1E-2 (e)	6.0E-3 (e)	0.5	70	70	7.1E-7
PCE - (MW max)	4,200	4.2	350	30	0.63	2	5,5E-2 (e)	2.0E-3 (e)	0.5	70	70	4.6F-1
chlorfm - (MW, max)	1	1.0E-3	350	30	0.63	2	6.1E-3 (i)	8.05E-2 (i)	0.5	70	70	3.5E-8
TCE (MW.max)	34	3.4E-2	350	30	0.63	2	1.1E-2 (e)	6.0E-3 (e)	0.5	70	70	4.0E-5

Table 3-3 (cont)

Noncarcinogens

$Risk = EF \times ED \times C \times [(1/RfDo \times IRw) + (1/RfDi \times K \times IRa)]$ BW x AT x 365 days/yr

Chemical	С	C_	EF	ED	IRa	IRw	RfDo	RfDi	K	BW	TA	Hazard
	ug/L	mg/L	days/yr	yr	m3/day	L/day	(mg/kg-day)	(mg/kg-day)		kg	yr	Index
PCE - (Untrtd, UCL)	30.4	3.0E-2	350	30	0.63	2	1.0E-2 (i)	1.0Е-2 (г)	0.5	70	70	2.4E-3
PCE - (Untrtd ave)	10.3	1.0E-2	350	9	0.63	1.4	1.0E-2 (i)	1.0E-2 (г)	0.5	70	70	2.1E-4
PCE - (Trtd, ave)	0.47	4.7E-4	350	9	0.63	1.4	1.0E-2 (i)	1.0E-2 (г)	0.5	70	70	4.4E-7
PCE - (Trtd, max)	0.60	6.0E-4	350	30	0.63	2	1.0E-2 (i)	1.0E-2 (r)	0.5	70	70	9.2E-7
PCE - (MW,ave)	1239	1.2	350	9	0.63	1.4	1.0E-2 (i)	1.0E-2 (r)	0.5	70	70	3.0E+0
chlorfm - (MW, ave)	0.6	5.6E-4	350	9	0.63	1.4	1.0E-2 (i)		0.5	70	70	5.4E-7
TCE (MW,ave)	5.4	5.4E-3	350	9	0.63	1.4	6.0E-3 (e)	6.0E-3 (r)	0.5	70	70	9.1E-5
PCE - (MW/ max)	4200	42	350	30	0.63	2	1 0E-2 (i)	1 0E-2 (r)	0.5	70	70	4 5E+1
chlorfm - (MW, max)	1	1.0E-3	350	30	0.63	2	1.0E-2 (i)		0.5	70	70	1.7E-6
TCE (MW,max)	34	3.4E-2	350	30	0.63	2	6.0E-3 (e)	6.0E-3 (r)	0.5	70	70	4.3E-3

Footnotes

i: IRIS

PCE : Tetrachloroethylene cis 1,2-DCE : cis 1,2-dichloroethylene

h: HEAST e: ECAO

1,1,1-TCA: 1,1,1-trichloroethane

r: route-to-route TCE: trichloroethylene

NA: Not available

untrtd: untreated groundwater trtd: treated groundwater MW: monitoring well

4. TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

The purpose of the toxicity assessment was to develop toxicity and carcinogenicity data for the COPCs and to estimate the relationship between the extent of exposure and the likelihood and severity of adverse effects. The toxicity assessment was accomplished in two steps, a hazard identification and a dose-response assessment, which are discussed in detail in the following subsections. The dose-response assessment process results in a risk probability that indicates the potential to cause adverse effects on human health as a result of exposure on site.

The COPCs evaluated in this risk assessment can be classified in one of two groups, noncarcinogens and probable human carcinogens, on the basis of guidance contained in an online database system called the Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS 1994). This section presents a brief toxicity profile for each of the COPCs. Health risk assessment information on a chemical is included in IRIS only after a comprehensive review of chronic toxicity data by work groups composed of EPA scientists from several program offices. Of the COPCs, only PCE and chloroform have IRIS-approved values; all other toxicity values used in this assessment are from EPA Region IX guidance (1993), which cites the Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables (HEAST) and the EPA Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office (ECAO) references or uses route-to-route extrapolation.

4.1 PCE TOXICITY

PCE is a synthetic VOC widely used in drycleaning, metal-degreasing, and the manufacture of chemicals. It can be found in many household products including suede protectors, water repellents, spot removers, and wood cleaners. Most PCE released surface soil or surface water will rapidly evaporate. PCE is moderately soluble in water, biodegrades slowly in groundwater, and has medium to high mobility in soil (USDHHS 1987). Under anaerobic conditions (i.e., without oxygen), PCE has been reported to break down to DCE,

TCE, and vinyl chloride (Vogel and McCarty 1985). Others have reported that PCE does not undergo significant biodegradation under aerobic conditions (Bouwer *et al. 1982*). Detectable background levels of PCE frequently occur in air and less frequently in drinking water. Exposure to PCE may occur by breathing contaminated air or ingesting contaminated food or water. For the general public, inhalation is the most likely route of exposure.

4.1.1 Noncarcinogenic Effects of PCE

Exposure to high concentrations of PCE in air, particularly in confined areas, can cause acute effects on the central nervous system such as dizziness, headache, sleepiness, confusion, nausea, and possibly unconsciousness and death. Animal studies conducted with concentrations much higher than those usually encountered in the environment suggest that PCE can cause liver and kidney damage, developmental effects on fetuses, and toxicity to pregnant animals (IRIS, 1993). Liver toxicity is the most critical effect and serves as the basis for the RfD used in the risk assessment.

The RfD is based on the assumption that thresholds exist for certain toxic effects such as cellular necrosis but may not exist for other toxic effects such as carcinogenicity. In general, the RfD is an estimate, with uncertainty spanning perhaps an order of magnitude, of the daily exposure to the human population including sensitive subgroups that is likely to be encountered without an appreciable risk of deleterious effects during a lifetime (IRIS 1993). RfDs can also be derived for the noncarcinogenic health effects of compounds that are also carcinogens.

An uncertainty factor of 1,000 was used in calculating the RfD to account for intraand interspecies variability and extrapolate a subchronic effect level to its chronic equivalent. A medium confidence level was assigned by EPA to the RfD because no one study combines the features desired for deriving an RfD. These features include oral exposure, a large number of animals, multiple dose groups, testing in both sexes, and chronic exposure (IRIS 1993). The toxicity values used in this risk assessment are given in Table 4-1.

4.1.2 Carcinogenic Effects of PCE

PCE causes liver and kidney cancer in mice and rats. There are conflicting results from studies of human PCE exposure in relationship to increased cancer risk. EPA classified PCE as a Group B2 carcinogen, meaning that sufficient evidence exists in animals but inadequate evidence in humans. This classification is currently under review, and a final decision on whether this substance should be classified in Group B2 or C has not been made (IRIS 1993). PCE is currently being reviewed by an interoffice EPA work group, and a risk assessment summary will be included in IRIS when the review has been completed (IRIS 1993). For this risk assessment, the toxicity values in Table 4-1 were used to estimate risk.

4.2 TCE TOXICITY

TCE is a synthetic widely used as a cleaning agent and solvent in degreasing operations. TCE may also occur in drinking water supplies and consumer products including metal cleaners, spot removers, rug cleaning fluids, paints, and paint removers. Most TCE released into surface water or surface soil will evaporate rapidly. In the subsurface, TCE is moderately to highly mobile and can migrate to groundwater. TCE biodegrades very slowly in subsurface soils and groundwater, and microbial degradation products may include dichloroethylene and vinyl chloride. Humans are most likely to be exposed to TCE in air.

4.2.1 Noncarcinogenic Effects of TCE

TCE may cause adverse health effects following exposure via inhalation, ingestion, or skin or eye contact. Exposure to high levels of TCE can cause central nervous system disorders including drowsiness, dizziness, headache, blurred vision, tremors, lack of coordination, and mental confusion. Other effects include flushed skin, nausea, vomiting, fatigue, irregular heartbeat, and, in some cases, death. In the past, TCE was used as an anesthetic, but this use was discontinued when TCE was found to cause irregular heartbeats. Chronic exposure to TCE can cause liver damage and skin reactions as well as central nervous system effects.

4.2.2 Carcinogenic Effects of TCE

The exposure of laboratory animals to TCE has been associated with an increased incidence of a variety of tumors including kidney, liver, and lung cancers; however, it is uncertain whether people exposed to TCE have a higher risk of cancer. TCE is classified in Group B2, meaning sufficient evidence exists in animals but inadequate evidence in humans. This designation is currently undergoing review. The toxicity values used in this risk assessment are shown in Table 4-1.

4.3 Cis-1,2-DCE TOXICITY

Cis-1,2-DCE is a flammable liquid with a sharp, harsh odor. It is used primarily in the production of solvents and as an additive to dyes, lacquer solutions, perfumes, and

09:wpuz_ZS6071_D0041_MODESTO_RISK-05/13/94-D1

thermoplastics. There are two forms of 1,2-DCE — cis-1,2-DCE and trans-1,2-DCE — which may occur separately or as a mixture. In the environment, both forms of 1,2-DCE evaporate rapidly. When cis-1,2-DCE occurs underground in landfills or chemical waste sites, it can dissolve in water and migrate into groundwater where it can degrade to vinyl chloride. Cis-1,2-DCE can enter the body by drinking water, eating food, or breathing air that contains the compound. Because it evaporates readily, inhalation is the most likely route of human exposure.

4.3.1 Noncarcinogenic Effects of cis-1,2-DCE

The inhalation of high levels of *cis*-1,2-DCE can cause nausea, drowsiness, dizziness, and even death. Liver, heart, and lung damage were observed in laboratory animals after short- and long-term exposures to *cis*-1,2-DCE in air. Liver and lung damage was also reported in animals fed *cis*-1,2-DCE, and death can occur in animals fed large amounts of *cis*-1,2-DCE. Changes in blood chemistry are the most critical effects and the basis of the RfD used in this risk assessment.

4.3.2 Carcinogenic Effects of cis-1,2-DCE

The long-term health effects resulting from exposure to *cis*-1,2-DCE are unknown. It is classified in Group D, meaning not classifiable as to human carcinogenicity. An increased risk of cancer has not been reported in humans or animals exposed to *cis*-1,2-DCE.

4.4 TOXICITY ASSESSMENT SUMMARY

The toxicity values used in this risk assessment are shown in Table 4-1. The "o" and "i" denote ingestion (oral) and inhalation, and the I, E, and H signify the source, IRIS, ECAO, and HEAST, respectively.

Table 4-1								
TOXICITY SUMMARY OF COPCs								
СОРС	oRfD	iRfD	oSF	iSF				
PCE	1.0E-2 (I)	1.0E-2 (R)	5.5E-2 (E)	2.0E-3 (E)				
TCE	6.0e-3 (E)	6.0E-3 (E)	1.1E-2 (E)	6.0E-3 (E)				
cis-1,2-DCE	9.0E-3 (H)	9.0E-3 (H)						

5. RISK CHARACTERIZATION

This section presents the estimates of the magnitude of potential adverse health effects under the various conditions defined in the exposure assessment. The risk characterization integrated all of the information developed during the exposure and toxicity assessments to characterize the overall potential health effects by the different exposure pathways.

5.1 HEALTH IMPACT RISK CALCULATIONS

5.1.1 Carcinogenic Risk

According to EPA (1989b) guidance, carcinogenic risk is the chance of developing cancer due to exposure to a carcinogen; it does not imply death due to cancer. An example of a 1 x 10^{-6} incidental cancer risk is illustrated below. On average, one in every four Americans will develop some form of cancer such as skin cancer from ultraviolet light or lung cancer from smoking at some time during his or her lifetime. This is equivalent to 250,000 cases of cancer for every 1,000,000 people. Thus, a one in 1,000,000 (or 1 x 10^{-6}) incremental cancer risk corresponds to 250,001 cases of cancer for 1,000,000 people. The one theoretical extra case results from the calculated chemical exposure.

The potential risks associated with the various exposure pathways are estimated as the probabilities of excess cancer using the equation:

$$Risk_i = SF \times D_i$$

where

 $risk_i$ = the risk associated with pathway *i*

SF = cancer slope factor $(kg-day/mg)^{-1}$

 D_i = dose from pathways *i*, (kg-day/mg).

The potential cumulative health risk associated with exposure via multiple exposure pathways is determined by summing the risks across all exposure pathways:

Cancer risk =
$$\sum_{i} risk_{i}$$

The cumulative risk for all pathways (i) indicates the lifetime probability of excess cancer that may occur through exposure to the COPCs. Equations, exposure parameters, and dose/risk calculations for calculating carcinogenic risk are given in Tables 3-1 through 3-3.

5.1.2 Noncarcinogenic Health Impacts

Noncarcinogenic health impacts are evaluated separately from carcinogenic risks. Unlike carcinogenic effects, noncarcinogenic effects are assumed to have a threshold dose below which no adverse effect is observed. Health risks are therefore evaluated by comparing the calculated daily dose to an EPA RFD. The RFD is calculated from the no adverse effect dose, which considers sensitive populations, after taking into account uncertainties and species differences.

The noncarcinogenic health risk is expressed as the hazard quotient (HQ) calculated as:

$$HQ_i = \frac{D_i}{RfD}$$

where

 HQ_i = hazard quotient associated with pathway *i* D_i = chronic dose from pathway *i* (mg/kg-day) RfD = reference dose (mg/kg-day).

An HQ greater than 1.0 suggests that exposure to a substance exceeds a generalized level of concern.

Cumulative noncarcinogenic impacts for all relevant pathways of exposure (i) are calculated as:

Hazard index =
$$\sum_i HQ_i$$

The cumulative hazard index should only be calculated for exposures that affect similar target organs or similar mechanisms. Since the COPCs evaluated in this risk assessment affect kidney and liver systems, it is appropriate to assess their hazard index. A hazard index of 1 or less is generally recognized as the level at which no adverse health effects are expected. Equations, exposure parameters, and risk calculations for noncarcinogens are given in Tables 3-1 through 3-3.

5.2 UNCERTAINTIES

In most risk assessments, numerous assumptions must be made in estimating exposure and chemical toxicity because of a lack of actual data. While such assumptions may not be universally agreed upon, they should be based on sound scientific information and site-specific conditions, and their rationale should be explicitly stated. Uncertainties in the risk assessment process may cause the exposure levels to differ from the exposures that the populations might actually experience. This section identifies these factors, discusses their potential effects on exposure estimates, and presents an estimate of the degree of confidence in the risk assessment results.

5.2.1 Estimated Exposure Media Concentrations

Samples collected during the RI were analyzed to characterize the nature and extent of VOC contamination at the site. Accordingly, sampling locations were selected in a biased or directed manner. As a result, most samples were collected where the highest VOC concentrations were likely to be found. Such sampling provides considerable information about the site, but the results are not statistically representative of the entire study area and tend to overestimate average and RME concentrations. In some cases, because of data limitations, the maximum COPC concentration detected was used to estimate the source concentration (see Section 3.3.1), which results in overestimating risk.

09:wpuz_ZS6071_D0041_MODESTO_RISK-05/13/94-D1

In order to estimate vapor transport, air transport modeling uses many conservative assumptions as discussed in Appendix A. The Farmers Model, for example, ignores attenuation factors, and, therefore, it is "likely that this model overpredicts the contaminate flux," which results in a larger source concentration value and hence a greater degree of potential risk (EPA 1992b).

Chemical degradation, partitioning between groundwater, soil, and air, absorption rates in humans from various routes of exposure, and other physical chemical properties are not taken into account, nor are they well understand for the COPCs. By ignoring such factors, potential risk tends to be overestimated.

5.2.2 Analytical Data Limitations

Two factors associated with analytical data can marginally reduce the level of confidence in the COPC concentrations. First, J-qualified data will not have the same level of accuracy or precision as data meeting all of the standard quality assurance criteria. Second, high analytical detection limits can allow some chemicals to go undetected, which reduces the level of confidence in the calculated upper limit of the potential risk associated with each environmental medium.

As noted in Section 2.1.2, the Phase II RI soil gas survey produced data in both mobile and standard laboratories. The standard laboratory data were used in the exposure estimates because they were higher and therefore more conservative concentrations and because standard laboratory data are generally regarded as higher in quality.

5.2.3 Exposure Estimate Calculations

The exposure parameters used in calculating the exposure estimates were obtained primarily from EPA guidance. These values are intentionally conservative and designed to err on the side of overestimating exposure; therefore, there is considerable uncertainty regarding the actual exposure that a receptor would experience. A major source of uncertainty in the quantitative aspect of risk assessments is the propagation of error. The calculation of risk is a sequential process with assumptions in one calculation carried foreword as assumptions in the next calculation. As a result, the errors are compounded at each step in the assessment. The RME ingestion of groundwater assumes that residents of all ages drink 2 liters of groundwater almost every day, which may be an overestimate considering the increase in the consumption of bottled water as well as other beverages over the last several years. Furthermore, the future scenario assumes this same quantity of groundwater will be ingested at the site and will come from new drinking water wells installed at the hot spot identified on site.

The amount of uncertainty in risk assessment cannot be easily quantified. In order to accomplish a standard statistical analysis of uncertainty, it is necessary to have a quantitative estimate of the range of uncertainty in each variable and each source as well as information on the underlying statistical distribution of each parameter. At that point, a Monte Carlo uncertainty analysis can be performed.

5.2.4 Uncertainties Related to Toxicity Assessment

For carcinogens, the conservative assumption is made that some finite risk is associated with exposure to a single molecule of a compound ("no dose threshold"). EPA slope factors are generally based on linear high-to-low dose extrapolations, and detoxification mechanisms, which significantly reduce the risk of cancer at low doses, are not considered. Moreover, the EPA criteria used for the toxicity assessment and risk characterization steps are inherently conservative. Because of the numerous data gaps involved at all levels, conservative assumptions are multiplied at various stages of these calculations. In addition, chemicals from the site may have synergistic or antagonistic interactions, which can increase or decrease their toxicity. Finally, when the response from high-dose animal toxicity or epidemiological studies are extrapolated to low doses in humans, an uncertainty factor of 10 or more is applied to the no-observed-adverse-effect level (NOAEL) to estimate an acceptable dose for humans.

Uncertainties in the assessment of dermal exposure via soil and water were noted in Section 3.2.1. Uncertainties that limit the evaluation of dermal assessment are (EPA 1992d):

- Oral reference doses and slope factors are used to evaluate potential toxicity from the dermal route of exposure.
- Information to quantitatively evaluate potential toxicity at the skin surface is unavailable.

- For dermal exposure to soil, exposure factors such as exposed skin surface area and frequency of exposure are not well defined.
- For most chemicals, there are no data to quantify the percentage absorbed through the skin.
- Permeability coefficients for water are based on estimated model predictions.

5.3 SUMMARY OF HUMAN HEALTH RISKS

This risk assessment evaluated the human health risks associated with the VOCs – PCE, TCE, and *cis*-1,2 DCE – in groundwater and soil gas at the Modesto Groundwater Contamination Site. Two residential exposure pathways, groundwater ingestion and indoor air inhalation, were evaluated under current and future land use scenarios using soil gas and groundwater data collected during the RI. The inhalation of the COPCs released during routine household water use such as showering and dishwashing was also evaluated. For the current land use scenarios, the risks were estimated for ingesting treated and untreated Well 11 drinking water. For the future land use scenario, risks were estimated for ingesting untreated site groundwater from a hot spot near Halford's. Both average and RME exposures were calculated to assess the carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic risks.

In conducting this risk assessment, conservative upper-bound exposure values developed by EPA were used to calculate the "theoretical excess cancer risk," which is an estimation of the probability of developing cancer over and above the normal background incidence of cancer. A number of assumptions were made in the risk assessment that were intended to err on the side of health protection in order to avoid underestimating the risk to the public. Moreover, the chemical concentrations used to estimate the increased individual carcinogenic risk were based on continuous exposure over a 30-year period. The actual probability of cancer is, therefore, likely to be much lower than these estimates and may even be as low as zero.

As shown in Table 5-1, the current carcinogenic risk estimates range from 1×10^{-6} to 4×10^{-5} while the hazard indices range from 0.5 to 1. Under future land use conditions, the carcinogenic risk estimates range from 4×10^{-2} to 5×10^{-1} while the hazard indices range from 4 to 46. The groundwater ingestion and inhalation pathways contribute the greatest risks.

EPA has adopted a policy that acceptable exposures to known or suspected carcinogens fall within an excess upper-bound lifetime cancer risk range of one in 10,000 (10^{-4}) to one in a million (10^{-6}) (EPA 1991a). The inhalation and drinking water risks associated with current land use scenarios calculated in this assessment are within acceptable risk levels. The risks calculated for a future exposure scenario in which on-site, untreated groundwater at the hot spot is ingested are higher than the currently acceptable standards (EPA 1991a).

In summary, in this risk assessment, it was found that the current risk levels are within acceptable EPA parameters. Unacceptable risks were, however, predicted in a hypothetical, future scenario in which an individual ingests untreated groundwater from the hot spot on site. To safeguard against such an occurrence, EPA will be implementing institutional controls to prohibit groundwater use at this site.

	Table 5-1								
	SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED RISK VALUES: RISK BY PATHWAY AND EXPOSURE SCENARIO								
PathwayHazard Index RMEHazard Index AverageCancer Risk RMECancer Risk 									
Current Scenario:	: Assumes treated W	Vell 11 groundwater	useª						
Indoor Air: Inhalation of Soil Gas	1	0.5	1 x 10 ⁻⁵	1 x 10 ⁻⁶					
Drinking Water: Ingestion and Inhalation	9 x 10 ⁻⁷	4 x 10 ⁻⁷	1 x 10 ⁻⁸	5 x 10 ^{.9}					
Total Risk	1	0.5	1 x 10 ⁻⁵	1 x 10 ⁻⁶					
Current Scenario:	Assumes untreated	Well 11 groundwaf	ter use ^b						
Indoor Air: Inhalation of Soil Gas	1	0.5	1 x 10 ⁻⁵	1 x 10 ⁻⁶					
Drinking Water: Ingestion and Inhalation	2 x 10 ⁻³	2 x 10 ⁻⁴	3 x 10 ⁻⁵	3 x 10 ⁻⁶					
Total Risk	1	0.5	4 x 10 ⁻⁵	4 x 10 ⁻⁶					
Future Scenario:	Assumes use of onsi	te groundwater from	n at a hot spot near	Halford's					
Indoor Air: Inhalation of Soil Gas	1	0.5	1 x 10 ⁻⁵	1 x 10 ⁻⁶					
Drinking Water: Ingestion and Inhalation	45	3	5 x 10 ⁻¹	4×10^{-2}					
Total Risk	46	4	5 x 10 ⁻¹	4 x 10 ⁻²					

RME = Reasonable Maximum Exposure

- Average = Average of typical exposure parameters
- a. Risk values derived from PCE concentrations of 0.60 and 0.47 µg/L for RME and average, respectively.
- b. Risk values derived from PCE concentrations of 30.4 and 10.3 μ g/L for RME and average, respectively.
- c. Risk values derived from PCE concentrations of 4,200 and 1,239 µg/L for RME and average, respectively.

6. REFERENCES

Andelman, J.B., 1990, Total Exposure to Volatile Organic Chemicals in Potable Water, N.M. Ram, R.F. Christman, K.P. Cantor (eds.), Lewis Publishers.

Bower, E.J., et al., 1981, Environmental Science and Technology, Vol. 15, pp. 596-599.

- Bouwer E.J. and P.L. McCarty, 1982, Environmental Science and Technology, Vol. 16, pp. 836-843.
- Central Valley Region Regional Water Quality Control Board, 1992, Dry Cleaners A Major Source of PCE in Ground Water.
- City of Modesto, 1993, Public Works and Transportation Department, 1221 Sutter Avenue, Modesto, California, 95351, (209) 577-5470.
- Department of Health Services (DHS), 1993, Memo from State of California, Department of Health Services, Office of Drinking Water, David Storm, September 24, 1993.
- Ecology and Environment, Inc. (E & E), 1994, Focused Feasibility Study, Modesto Groundwater Contamination Site, Modesto, California.
- _____, 1993a, Phase I Remedial Investigation Report: Modesto Groundwater Contamination Site, Modesto, California.

, 1993b, Phase II Remedial Investigation Report: Modesto Groundwater Contamination Site, Modesto, California (In Progress).

- _____, 1990, FASP Standard Operating Guideline, Field Analytical Support Project (FASP) Methods for Multimatrix Chemical Analyses, Method F080.008, Field Investigation Team, Zone II, Contract No. 68-01-7347.
- Gilbert, R. O., 1987, Statistical Methods for Environmental Pollution Monitoring, Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, New York.

Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables (HEAST), Office of Research and Development

09:wpug_ZS6071_D0041_MODESTO_RISK-05/13/94-D1

and Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, NTIS PB 91-921100.

Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS), 1994, EPA's Integrated Risk Information System Database.

Shapiro, S.S., and M. B. Wilk, 1965, An Analysis of Variance Test for Normality (Complete Samples), *Biometrika*, Vol. 52, pp. 591-611.

- StatSoft, Inc., 1993, Statistica/W, 2325 East 13th Street, Tulsa, OK, 74104.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1994a, Drinking Water Standards and Health Advisories Table, Drinking Water and Groundwater Protection Branch, EPA Region IX, San Francisco, CA.
- _____, 1994b, Region IX Preliminary Remediation Goals (PRGs), First Half, EPA Region IX, San Francisco, CA.
- _____, 1992a, Supplemental Guidance to RAGS: Calculating the Concentration Term, Publication 285.7-081.
- _____, 1992b, Air/Superfund National Technical Guidance Study Series: Assessing Potential Indoor Air Impacts for Superfund Sites, EPA-451/R-92-002.
- _____, 1992c, Guidance on Risk Characterization for Manager and Risk Assessors, Memorandum for Henry Habicht to Assistant Administrators. February, 1992.
- _____, 1992d, Dermal Exposure Assessment: Principles and Applications, Office of Health & Environmental Assessment, Washington, D.C., EPA/600/021.
-, 1991a, Update on OSWER soil lead cleanup guidance, Memorandum from Don R. Clay, Assistant Administrator, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, 29 August, 1991, OSWER Directive 9355.0-30.
- _____, 1991b, Human Health Evaluation Manual, Supplemental Guidance: "Standard Default Exposure Factors," OSWER Directive 9285.6-03.
- _____, 1991c, Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund: Volume I Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part B, Development of Risk-based Preliminary Remediation Goals), Interim, Publication 9285.7-02B.
- _____, 1989a, Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund Human Health Risk Assessment, U. S. EPA Region IX Recommendations (Interim Final).
- , 1989b, Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund: Volume I Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part A) (Interim Final), Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. EPA/540/1-89/002.
- _____, 1989c, Laboratory Data Validation Functional Guidelines for Evaluating Inorganic Analyses.

- _____, 1989d, Exposure Factors Handbook, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Washington, D.C., EPA/600/8-89/043.
- _____, 1988, Superfund Exposure Assessment Manual, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, EPA/540/1-88/001 (OSWER Directive 9285.5-1).
- _____, 1983, Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes, Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, Las Vegas, NV, EPA 600/4-79-020.
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (USDHHS), 1987, Public Health Service, *Toxicological Profile for Tetrachloroethylene*, Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry.
- Vogel, T.M., and P.L. McCarty, 1985, Applied Environmental Microbiology, Vol. 49, No. 5, pp. 1080-1083.

Appendix A FARMERS MODEL

The Farmers Model can be used for calculating emissions from chemicals dissolved in groundwater or in contaminated soil (EPA 1992b). It assumes that the chemical concentration in the soil does not decrease as the contaminant migrates upward (i.e., no microbiological degradation) and that the depth to the top of the pollutant source remains constant.

The vapor phase contaminant diffuses through the soil at a rate dependent on the soil porosity, pore space geometry, the chemical's air diffusion coefficient, and the concentration gradient between the source and point of exit form the soil. The effective diffusion coefficient (D_s) is calculated as:

$$D_s = \frac{D_A P_a^{3.33}}{P_T^2}$$

where

 $D_A =$ vapor phase diffusion coefficient in air (cm²/sec) $P_a =$ air filled soil porosity (unitless) $P_T =$ total soil porosity (unitless).

The flux is the quantity of the chemical that passes through a fixed unit of space in a certain amount of time. The steady-state flux, $J (mg/cm^2-sec)$, is calculated as:

A-1

$$J = \frac{D_s (C_g - C_2)}{L}$$

where

 C_g = chemical concentration in the vapor phase (mg/cm³)

 C_2 = vapor phase concentration at the surface, assumed to be zero to maximize flux value (mg/cm³)

L = the distance from the source to the surface (cm).

Because the model ignores all attenuating factors, it is likely to overestimate the contaminant flux (EPA 1992b). Because of the model's simplicity however, it provides a simple method to estimate the likely maximum rate at which chemicals could be transported to a building. After calculating chemical flux, the indoor air concentration is estimated as:

$$C_{indoor} = \frac{E}{Q}$$

where

 C_{indoor} = indoor air concentration (mg/cm³) E = contaminant infiltration rate (mg/sec) Q = building ventilation rate (cm³/sec).

The contaminant infiltration rate, E, is approximated by:

.

$$E = J x A x F$$

where

J = steady-state flux (mg/cm²-sec)
A = area of the building floor (cm²)
F = fraction of floor though which soil gas can enter (unitless).

The building ventilation rate (Q) is estimated as:
$$Q = \frac{ACH \times V}{3600}$$

where ACH is the number of air changes per hour (hr^{-1}) , V is the volume of the building (cm^3) , and 3,600 converts hours to seconds.

The values for the ACH and F, 0.25 and 0.50, respectively, were taken from EPA Region IX PRGs (1993), and the area and volume were consistent with a 2,000-square-foot home. For comparison, Mueller *et al.* reported that typical ACHs for single-family residences range from 0.5 to 1.5 with the ACHs for new or weatherized structures generally 0.5 to 0.8 but possibly as low as 0.2 (EPA 1992b). Fractional floor space values range from 0.001 for slab floors to 0.01 to 0.1 for the floors of average California houses (Grummund *et al.*, cited in EPA 1992b).

A-3

Appendix B ACRONYM LIST

AB	Assembly Bill		
ARCS	Alternative Remedial Contracts Strategy		
bgs	below ground surface		
cis-1,2-DCE	cis-1,2-dichloroethene		
COPC	chemical of potential concern		
1,2-DCA	1,2-dichloroethane		
1,1-DCA	1,1-dichloroethane		
DHS	Department of Health Services (California)		
DLR	detection limit reported		
E & E	Ecology and Environment, Inc.		
ECAO	EPA Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office		
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency		
FS	feasibility study		
g/mole	grams per mole		
GAC	granular activated carbon		
gpm	gallons per minute		
HEAST	Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables		
HQ	hazard quotient		
IRIS	Integrated Risk Information System		
MCL	maximum contaminant level		
MSL	mean sea level		
MW	monitoring well		

NOAEL	no-observed-adverse-effect level		
РСВ	polychlorinated biphenyls		
PCE	tetrachloroethylene		
ppm	parts per million		
PRG	preliminary remediation goal		
PRP	potentially responsible party		
QA/QC	quality assurance/quality control		
PCE	tetrachloroethylene		
ppb	parts per billion		
RAS	Routine Analytical Services		
RfD	reference dose		
RI	remedial investigation		
RME	reasonable maximum exposure		
RWQCB	Regional Water Quality Control Board (California)		
SAS	Special Analytical Service		
SISA	Stanislaus Integrated Service Agency		
SEAM	Superfund Exposure Assessment Manual		
SF	slope factor		
SOC	semivolatile organic chemical		
SAS	Special Analytical Services		
ТАТ	Technical Assistance Team		
TCE	1,1,1-trichloroethane		
TCL	Target Compound List		
TIC	tentatively identified compound		
trans-1,2-DCE	trans-1,2-dichloroethene		
UCL	upper confidence limit		
v/v	volume/volume		
VOC	volatile organic compound		

Exhibit D

(Baseline Human Health Risk Assessment (Revision 1), Modesto Groundwater Contamination Site, Modesto, California, July 1997)

to

Appendix C (Land Use Covenant)

to

Consent Decree Pertaining to Defendants Lyons and Tondas Case 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 113 of 190

SFUND RECORDS CTR 2464-00177

SFUND RECORDS CTR 88162568

AR0331

· · · · · ·

BASELINE HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT MODESTO GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION SITI MODESTO, CALIFORNIA

July 1997



ź

)

()

C

€

€

●

Case 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 114 of 190

ZS6073

BASELINE HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT MODESTO GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION SITE MODESTO, CALIFORNIA

July 1997

Prepared for:

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

ARCS Regions IX and X Contract 68-W9-0020 Work Assignment 20-15-9LJ4

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Se</u>	ection	Page
ЕΣ	XECUTIVE SUMMARY	ES-1
1.	INTRODUCTION	1-1
	1 1 BACKGROUND	. 11 1_1
	1.1.1 Site Description	. 1-1
	1 1 2 Site Investigations	. 1-1 1_1
	1.2 SCOPE OF THE RISK ASSESSMENT	. 1- 7
2.	DATA COLLECTION AND EVALUATION	2-1
	2.1 REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION ANALYTICAL RESULTS	2-1
	2.1.1 Groundwater Results	2-1
	2.1.2 Soil Gas Results	2-4
	2 1 3 Soil Results	2-6
	2.2 IDENTIFICATION OF CHEMICALS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN	2-8
3.	EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT	3-1
	3.1 EXPOSURE SETTING	3-1
	3.1.1 Physical Setting	3-1
	3.1.2 Characteristics of PCE Contamination	3-2
	3.1.3 Potentially Exposed Populations	3-3
	3.2 IDENTIFICATION OF EXPOSURE PATHWAYS	3-3
	3.2.1 Incomplete Pathways	3-4
	3.2.2 Complete Pathways	3-5
	3 3 OUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT OF EXPOSURE	3-7
	3.3.1 Exposure Concentrations	3-8
	3.3.1.1. Groundwater Ingestion and Inhalation Concentra-	50
	tions	3-8
	3 3 1 2 Indoor Air Concentrations	3_0
	3.3.2 Intoke Dates	3 10
	2.2.2 Duration and Fraguency of Exposure	2 10
	2.2.4. Dedu Waisht	2 1 1
	3.5.4 Body weight Provide the second Bisk	3-11
	3.3.5 Calculation of Dose and Risk	3-11
4.	TOXICITY ASSESSMENT	4-1
	4.1 TOXICITY VALUES	4-1
	4.1.1 Categorization of Chemicals as Carcinogens or Noncarcinogens	4-2
	4.1.2 Assessment of Carcinogens	4-2
	4.1.3 Assessment of Noncarcinogens	4-3

Table of Contents (cont.)

	4.2	ROUTE-TO-ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION OF REFERENCE DOSES AND SLOPE FACTORS ORAL-TO-INHALATION EXTRAPO-	
		LATION	4-6
5.	RISK CH	ARACTERIZATION	5-1
	5.1	HEALTH IMPACT RISK CALCULATION	5-1
		5.1.1 Carcinogenic Risk	5-1
		5.1.2 Noncarcinogenic Health Impacts	5-2
	5.2	UNCERTAINTIES	5-3
		5.2.1 Estimated Exposure Media Concentrations	5-3
		5.2.2 Analytical Data Limitations	5-4
		5.2.3 Exposure Estimate Calculations	5-4
		5.2.4 Uncertainties Related to Toxicity Assessment	5-5
	5.3.	SUMMARY OF HUMAN HEALTH RISKS	5-6
6.	REFEREN	NCES	6-1

<u>Appendix</u>

А	FARMERS MODEL	A-1
---	---------------	-----

LIST OF TABLES

.

<u>Table</u>	Page
ES-1	Summary of Estimated Risk Values Baseline Human Health Risk Assessment
2-1	Chemicals of Potential Concern 2-7
3-1	Exposure Parameters
3-2	Inhalation Exposure/Risk Using Farmers Model Results
3-3	Ingestion and Inhalation of Carcinogenic Volatiles in Groundwater 3-16
3-4	Ingestion and Inhalation of Noncarcinogenic Volatiles in Groundwater 3-19
4-1	Weight-of-Evidence Classification for Chemical Carcinogenicity 4-7
4-2	Toxicity Values for Potential Carcinogenic Effects 4-8
5-1	Summary of Estimated Risk Values Baseline Human Health Risk Assessment 5-8
A-1	Flux Calculations
A-2	Indoor Air Concentrations

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

<u>Figure</u>		Page
1-1a	Site Location Map	1-2
1-1b	Site Plan	1-3
1-2	Timeline of Activities at Well 11	1-5
2-1	Soil Gas Sampling Locations	2-5
3-1	Modesto Groundwater Conceptual Model	3-6

LIST OF ACRONYMS

ARCS	Alternative Remedial Contracts Strategy		
bgs	below ground surface		
cis-1,2-DCE	cis-1,2-dichloroethene		
COPC	chemical of potential concern		
1.2-DCA	1.2-dichloroethane		
I.I-DCA	1.1-dichloroethane		
DHS	Department of Health Services (California)		
Е&Е	Ecology and Environment, Inc.		
EPCs	Exposure Point concentrations		
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency		
FASP	Field Analytical Support Project		
FS	feasibility study		
FS GAC	feasibility study granular activated carbon		
FS GAC gpm	feasibility study granular activated carbon gallons per minute		
FS GAC gpm	feasibility study granular activated carbon gallons per minute		
FS GAC gpm HEAST	feasibility study granular activated carbon gallons per minute Health Effects Assessment Summary Table		
FS GAC gpm HEAST HQ	feasibility study granular activated carbon gallons per minute Health Effects Assessment Summary Table hazard quotient		
FS GAC gpm HEAST HQ IRIS	feasibility study granular activated carbon gallons per minute Health Effects Assessment Summary Table hazard quotient Integrated Risk Information System		
FS GAC gpm HEAST HQ IRIS	feasibility study granular activated carbon gallons per minute Health Effects Assessment Summary Table hazard quotient Integrated Risk Information System		
FS GAC gpm HEAST HQ IRIS	feasibility study granular activated carbon gallons per minute Health Effects Assessment Summary Table hazard quotient Integrated Risk Information System lowest-observed-adverse-effect level		
FS GAC gpm HEAST HQ IRIS LOAEL MCL	feasibility study granular activated carbon gallons per minute Health Effects Assessment Summary Table hazard quotient Integrated Risk Information System lowest-observed-adverse-effect level maximum contaminant level		
FS GAC gpm HEAST HQ IRIS LOAEL MCL MF	feasibility study granular activated carbon gallons per minute Health Effects Assessment Summary Table hazard quotient Integrated Risk Information System lowest-observed-adverse-effect level maximum contaminant level modifying factor		
FS GAC gpm HEAST HQ IRIS LOAEL MCL MF MSL	feasibility study granular activated carbon gallons per minute Health Effects Assessment Summary Table hazard quotient Integrated Risk Information System lowest-observed-adverse-effect level maximum contaminant level modifying factor mean sea level		

·

List of Acronyms (cont.)

NCEA	EPA National Center for Environmental Assessment		
NOAEL	no-observed-adverse-effect level		
PCE	tetrachloroethene		
ppb	parts per billion .		
PRP	potentially responsible party		
QA/QC	quality assurance/quality control		
RAS	Routine Analytical Services		
RfC	reference concentration		
RfD	reference dose		
RI	remedial investigation		
RME	reasonable maximum exposure		
RWQCB	Regional Water Quality Control Board (California)		
SISA	Stanislaus Integrated Service Agency		
SEAM	Superfund Exposure Assessment Manual		
SF	slope factor		
SOCs	semivolatile organic chemicals		
SAS	Special Analytical Services		
TAT	Technical Assistance Team		
TCE	1,1,1-trichloroethane		
TCL	Target compound List		
TIC	tentatively identified compound		
trans-1.2-DCE	trans-1,2-dichloroethene		
UCL	upper confidence limit		
UF	uncertainty factor		
v/v	volume/volume		
VOC	volatile organic compound		

•

Modesto RI Executive Summary Revision 1 July 1997

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) conducted a Remedial Investigation/Feasibility (RI/FS) at the Modesto Groundwater Contamination Site, a Superfund site in Modesto, California. As an attachment to the RI report, this report describes the risk assessment that evaluated the human health risks from volatile organic compounds (VOCs), primarily tetrachloroethene (PCE), in site groundwater and soil gas. This report updates the original EPA risk assessment report, prepared in May 1994. The results of the original risk assessment concluded that current risks are within EPA's acceptable levels; however, for the hypothetical future scenarios in which an individual ingests untreated groundwater directly from the "hot spot", the risks were greater than EPA acceptable levels. The original risk assessment was conducted using data collected during EPA's Phase 1 (1991) and Phase 2 (1993) RIs. This update was prepared to incorporate Phase 3 RI data (1995).

The residential groundwater ingestion and inhalation of indoor air exposure pathways were evaluated for current and future land use scenarios using soil gas and groundwater data collected during the RI. The inhalation exposure to ambient indoor air was estimated from the soil gas data using the Farmers Model (1992b) (see Appendix A). The inhalation of volatile chemicals released during routine household water use (e.g., showering and dish washing) also was evaluated. For the current land use scenarios, risks were estimated for exposure to indoor vapors based on modeling of soil gas concentrations. The future land use scenario assumed ingestion of untreated site groundwater from a "hot spot" near Halford's Cleaners. Average and reasonable maximum exposure (RMEs) were calculated to assess carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic risks.

In conducting the risk assessment, conservative upper-bound exposure values developed by EPA were used to calculate the "theoretical excess cancer risk." The theoretical excess cancer risk is an estimation of the probability of developing cancer over and above the normal background

Modesto RI Executive Summary Revision 1 July 1997

incidence of cancer. A number of assumptions were made in the risk assessment that were designed to err on the side of health protection in order to avoid underestimating the risk to the public. Moreover, the chemical concentrations used to estimate the increased individual carcinogenic risk assumed that continuous exposure occurs over a 30-year period; therefore, the actual probability of cancer is likely to be much lower than the estimates and may even be as low as zero (EPA 1989a).

As shown in Table ES-1, current carcinogenic risks range from $9 \ge 10^{-7}$ to $9 \ge 10^{-6}$ while hazard indices range from 0.1 to 0.5 under future land use conditions, carcinogenic risks range from $1 \ge 10^{-2}$ to $5 \ge 10^{-2}$ while hazard indices range from 100 to 400 The ingestion of untreated groundwater at the hot spot and inhalation pathways contribute the greatest risk.

EPA has adopted the policy that acceptable exposures to known or suspected carcinogens fall within an excess upper-bound lifetime cancer risk of between one in 10,000 (10^{-4}) and one in a million (10^{-6}) (EPA 1991a). For noncarcinogens, a hazard index of 1 or less is recognized as the level at which no adverse health effects would be expected. In this risk assessment, the inhalation risks associated with current land use scenarios were generally within acceptable risk levels; however, the risks associated with a future exposure scenario, which assumed consumption of untreated site groundwater at the hot spot (i.e., MW-8), were above the currently acceptable standards (EPA 1991a).

In summary, this risk assessment found the current risk levels are within EPA's acceptable levels; however, for the hypothetical future scenario in which an individual ingests untreated groundwater directly from the hot spot, the risks were found to be outside EPA's acceptable levels.

Page 1 of 1

Table ES-1

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED RISK VALUES BASELINE HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT MODESTO GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION SITE MODESTO, CALIFORNIA

Pathway	Hazard Index RME	Hazard Index Average	Cancer Risk RME	Cancer Risk Average	
Current Scenario:					
Indoor Air. Inhalation of Soil Gas	0.5	0.1	9 x 10 ⁻⁶	9 x 10 ^{.7}	
Total Risk ^a	0.5	0.1	9 x 10 ⁻⁶	9 x 10 ⁻⁷	
Future Scenario: Assumes residential use of groundwater from MW-8					
Indoor Air: Inhalation of Soil Gas	0 5	0.1	9 x 10 ⁻⁶	9 x 10 ^{.7}	
Drinking Water Ingestion and Inhalation	400	100	5 x 10 ⁻²	1 x 10 ⁻²	
Total Risk ^b	400	100	5 x 10 ⁻²	1 x 10 ⁻²	

RME = Reasonable Maximum Exposure

Average = Average of typical exposure parameters

^a See Table 3-2.

^b See Tables 3-3 and 3-4

1. INTRODUCTION

The Modesto Groundwater Contamination Site was placed on the National Priorities List on March 31, 1989. The site initially included Municipal Well 11 (Well 11), which has been found to contain tetrachloroethene (PCE) above the federal and state maximum contaminant level (MCL) of 5.0 parts per billion (ppb), the site is currently defined to include contaminant sources. This introductory section describes the physical setting of the site and summarizes the investigations and groundwater treatment to date.

1.1 BACKGROUND

1.1.1 Site Description

Modesto is in Stanislaus County approximately four miles south of the Stanislaus River and five miles west of the Tuolumne River in the San Joaquin Valley. The city encompasses approximately 12 square miles and has a population of approximately 170.000. Major industries include canneries, wineries, and dairy, meat, poultry, and frozen food processing plants.

The climate is characterized by hot, dry summers and mild winters. The mean annual precipitation is 12 inches, 87 percent occurring between October and May Groundwater is the primary source of water for municipal, industrial, and agricultural use in Modesto Water supplies include 49 wells owned by the City of Modesto, 62 wells owned by the Del Este Water Company, and numerous private domestic wells.

A site location map and a site plan are shown in Figures 1-1a and 1-1b. The RI study area lies at an appropriate elevation of 90 feet above mean sea level (MSL). The site and vicinity are nearly flat with a gentle slope to the west at a gradient of approximately 0 001

Well 11 is outside the RI study area at the corner of Magnolia and Mensinger avenues and is owned by the City of Modesto. Although Well 11 is no longer in operation (see Section 1 1.2), it was formerly operated by the City as part of a system that supplies potable water to over 150,000 residents. As reported in California Assembly Bill (AB) 1803, Well 11 (State Number

1-1

Base map source Case 21:07 - CV - OO491 - LJO - MJS - Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 125 of 190



Ecology and Environment. Inc

ZS6101 97 a (Zip) 06/24/97

Figure I-la

SITE LOCATION MAP Modesto Groundwater Contamination Site





©1997 Ecology and Environment Inc

ZS6101 n (ZIP) 06/24/97

3S/9E-20J1) was installed in 1936 and has a 1.150 gallons-per-minute (gpm) capacity and a well casing depth of 116 feet.

Dry Creek, a naturally occurring stream approximately one mile to the southeast, is the closest drainage to the site. Dry Creek flows west to the Tuolomne River, a tributary of the San Joaquin River. Water delivery laterals extend from the Modesto Main Canal and run east-west 0.8 mile north and 0.3 mile south of the site.

1.1.2 Site Investigations

PCE was initially detected in Well 11 in September 1984 at 16 7 ppb, which is above the federal and state MCL of 5 ppb. Well 11 was one of 12 wells initially sampled in Modesto under provisions of AB 1803. Within a few weeks after contamination was detected in Well 11, local regulatory agency representatives raised the possibility that Halford's Cleaners, 941 McHenry Avenue, was the source of PCE contamination. Halford's was suspected because of its proximity to Well 11 (approximately 1.000 feet southeast) and the likely use of PCE at the drycleaning facility A timeline of various activities at Well 11 is shown in Figure 1-2.

In April 1985, the Stanislaus County Department of Environmental Resources conducted a groundwater investigation in the immediate vicinity of Halford's. An inactive air conditioning well at the Elks Lodge, approximately 100 feet northwest of Halford's, contained PCE at 84 6 ppb Following the groundwater investigation, the county collected soil samples at Halford's near a drycleaning machine. The results revealed a maximum PCE soil concentration of 176,000 ppb

After being deactivated in 1984 when PCE contamination was initially detected. Well 11 was reactivated in April 1987, after continued monitoring indicated to detectable levels of PCE or other chlorinated solvents. In February 1989, Well 11 was again taken out of service after PCE at 8.28 ppb was detected in December 1989. The well remained out of service until a wellhead granular activated carbon (GAC) treatment system was installed by the City of Modesto in May 1991. Well 11 was returned to service in June 1991 but again taken off line in 1995 when naturally occurring uranium was detected above MCLs. Well 11 is currently still inactive.

In August 1985, the City of Modesto collected sludge and sediment samples from sewer lines north and south of Halford's. A maximum PCE concentration in sludge of 1.360 ppb was found in the main sewer line immediately downgradient from Halford's service connection.

1-4



Figure 1-2

Z56072 a2 (ZIP) 07/03/97

TIMELINE OF ACTIVITIES AT WELL 11

Modesto Groundwater

Modesto, California

In 1987, Radian Corporation, under contract to the California Department of Health Services (DHS), conducted an investigation of potential groundwater contaminant sources in Modesto The objectives of the Radian investigation were to:

- Identify the businesses that potentially use PCE and could be associated with contamination found in 10 Modesto domestic water supply wells.
- Evaluate potential health risks associated with the drinking water ingestion
- Develop a list of remedial alternatives

The results indicated that 106 businesses warranted further investigation as potential contaminant sources. A followup evaluation eliminated 73 businesses from the list, leaving 34 business considered for soil gas sampling.

In December 1989, as EPA collected soil and soil gas samples in the vicinity of Halford's Cleaners. The results showed PCE at a maximum of 6,050 ppm in the soil near the northwest corner of the Halford's building and an elevated PCE concentration of 1,965 ppm in soil gas adjacent to the automobile dealership immediately south of Halford's Both the soil and soil gas data suggested decreasing PCE concentrations at increasing distances from Halford's A second EPA investigation was conducted in July 1990 and consisted of.

- Drilling and sampling six boreholes in the vicinity of Halford's
- Video monitoring of the nearby Elks Lodge well to determine whether it could be acting as a conduit for downward migration of contaminants
- Sampling the Elks Lodge well.

The highest PCE concentrations in soil (21,000 ppb) were detected within 5 feet of the surface of the borehole closest to Halford's, approximately 1,000 feet southeast of Well 11 (Figure 1-1b). Water sample results from the Elks Lodge well indicated PCE at 73 ppb although information from the video monitoring of the Elks Lodge well was inconclusive.

In March and April of 1990, the Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) conducted a soil gas investigation to delineate potential contaminant plumes associated with City of Modesto Wells 11, 14, and 21. Although the results do not necessarily correlate with groundwater

contamination the southern portion of this plume coincides with the city sewer line, indicating that PCE discharges to the sewer line may be a source of the contamination. Halford's Cleaners is also a likely source of this plume.

On September 25, 1990, the EPA Emergency Response Section issued a Removal Order to the potential responsible parties (PRPs) for soil remediation at Halford's Cleaners. Halford's has installed a soil vapor extraction system in compliance with the Removal Order. EPA conducted Phase I and 2 RIs at the site to determine the chemicals of concern and locate PCE hot spots (E & E 1993a, b). The Phase I investigation consisted of a soil gas survey, installing four monitoring wells, sampling and analyzing subsurface soils, groundwater testing at the monitoring wells and Well 11, and an aquifer pump test. The pump test confirmed that Halford's Cleaners is the only dry cleaner within the capture zone of Well 11. The Phase 2 investigation was designed to support this risk assessment by defining the horizontal and vertical extent of the PCE soil gas contamination identified in the Phase I RI and collecting additional groundwater samples. The Phase 2 RI used both biased and random sampling methods to characterize the PCE contamination

The Phase 3 RI, conducted in 1995, included more comprehensive sampling of soil, groundwater and soil gas in the vicinity of Halford's Cleaners. five new groundwater monitoring wells and two soil vapor monitoring wells were installed and sampled. Monitoring well borings were also sampled to better establish vertical contanimant profiles.

1.2 SCOPE OF THE RISK ASSESSMENT

This baseline risk assessment evaluated potential human health risk from VOCs identified in groundwater at the Modesto Groundwater Contamination Site The results of the original risk assessment concluded that current risks are within EPA's acceptable levels; however, for the hypothetical future scenarios in which an individual ingests untreated groundwater directly from the "hot spot", the risks were greater than EPA acceptable levels.

This report updates the original human health risk assessment conducted by EPA in 1994 The update is necessary to incorporate data collected in 1995 (Phase 3 RI). The preliminary residential exposure pathways investigated included inhalation of soil gas vapors as well as inhalation and ingestion of groundwater by residents. This report was prepared in accordance with the following federal as well as regional risk assessment guidance:

- Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund. Volume 1 Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part A), EPA/540/1-89/002. December 1989
- Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund Human Health Risk Assessment, U.S. EPA Region IX Recommendations (Interim Final), December 15, 1989.
- EPA Region IX Preliminary Remediation Goals (PRGs), 1996.

The risk assessment was conducted according to standard risk assessment procedures (EPA 1989a) that include the following processes.

- Identification of contaminants of potential concern
- Exposure assessment
- Toxicity assessment
- Risk characterization
- Uncertainty analysis

Current (treated and untreated) drinking water and future land use exposure scenarios were evaluated in this assessment.

2. DATA COLLECTION AND EVALUATION

This section summarizes the results of EPA's Phase 1. 2. and 3 remedial investigations (E & E 1996, 1994b, 1993). The RI data and data obtained from the City of Modesto (1993) were used exclusively in this risk assessment. The sampled media were soil, groundwater, and soil gas.

All laboratory data were reviewed and validated by EPA contract laboratories using EPA functional guidelines (EPA 1983, 1985, 1989c, 1990). Only validated data were used in the quantitative risk assessment. Data review and validation is a two-step process. First, laboratory personnel review the data qualitatively for overall precision, accuracy, comparability, and completeness using standard quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) procedures. Second, an independent validation specialist evaluates the data and assigns validation qualifiers ("flags"). The qualifiers account for variability encountered in the chemical analyses: for example, a "J" qualifier indicates that a laboratory instrument identified the chemical, but the concentration was too low to be accurately quantified (i.e., the chemical was present but at a concentration below the quantitation limit). If the chemical was analyzed for but not detected, the result is qualified with a "U" In accordance with EPA guidance (1989a), if there was no reason to believe a chemical was present in a sample, a U-qualified result is regarded as zero.

The following sections list the types of chemical compounds that were analyzed for and summarize the analytical laboratory results.

2.1 REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION ANALYTICAL RESULTS

2.1.1 Groundwater Results

Phase 1 and 2 RI

Groundwater samples were collected from four monitoring wells (Wells MW-1 through MW-4), Well 11, and the Elks Club well in February 1992 (Phase I) and again in November 1993 (Phase 2). At Well 11, effluent (treated) and influent (untreated) samples were collected. For

QA/QC purposes, duplicate samples were collected, and average concentrations were used in exposure calculations. All samples were analyzed by an EPA Contract Laboratory Program (CLP) laboratory using a Routine Analytical Service (RAS) volatiles method. Special Analytical Services (SAS) methods were also used to analyze groundwater samples for VOCs. All data underwent validation according to EPA guidelines (EPA 1990). Groundwater samples collected from monitoring wells during the Phase I RI were analyzed for Target Compound List (TCL) VOCs. TCL semivolatile organic compounds (SOCs), TCL pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), TCL metals, radionuclides including alpha, beta, radium-226/228, and radon-222, and herbicides

No detectable levels of pesticides. PCBs. SOCs. or herbicides were found. In the Phase 1 RI, several tentatively identified compounds (TICs) were identified in samples from the Elks Club well. All TIC results were qualified with a "J" meaning estimated. The TICs were butane, pentane, methyl pentane, hexane, and methyl hexane. The quantitation limit for these compounds was 2 micrograms per liter ($\mu g/L$). One equipment blank and two field duplicates were analyzed. The field duplicates had comparable PCE concentrations: the equipment blank had analyte concentrations below the quantitation limits. PCE was detected in all samples except Well 11 effluent. Trace quantities of several other VOCs were detected, but none exceeded MCLs. None of the TICs are suspect at the site so they were eliminated from further consideration per EPA guidance (1989a).

Since many of the compounds tested for in the Phase I RI were not detected (e.g., PCB, pesticides, semivolatiles), and others were below MCLs and/or tentatively identified as discussed above, only VOCs analyses were conducted for the Phase 2 RI The Phase 2 VOC data were similar to the Phase I data (same chemical identification at similar concentrations).

Approximately a dozen TICs of unknown identity were observed in samples from MW-3. and methyl pyrrolidinone was identified (probability of identification equal to "B" or "moderate") at concentrations of 20 to 100 μ g/L (J-qualified) in five of the samples. None of the 64 possible SOCs were detected above the quantitation limits. Two field duplicates and one equipment blank were collected and analyzed for SOCs.

Herbicides were analyzed for using EPA Test Method 8150. Again, two field duplicates and one equipment blank were analyzed for QA/QC. No herbicides were detected above the quantitation limits.

ZS6073

2-2

Water samples were also analyzed for SAS metals and molybdenum. The data were reviewed in accordance with the SAS requirements for molybdenum and EPA guidance (EPA 1983, 1989c). Samples from MW-3 were found to contain the following compounds above the MCLs. aluminum (12,000 μ g/L), chromium (65 μ g/L), iron (11,800 μ g/L), and manganese (282 μ g/L).

Validation of RAS Pesticides/PCBs were performed using EPA guidance (EPA 1985). None of the 11 water samples analyzed contained pesticides or PCBs above the quantitation limits

Gross alpha and beta radioactivity, radium-226 and -228, and uranium analyses were also performed on the water samples collected March 6 through 26, 1992. Several different methods were used to analyze the various types of radioactivity. The data were reviewed for completeness and compliance with the methods only; no judgment was made on data quality.

Phase 3 RI

As part of the Phase 3 RI, additional monitoring wells were installed at "hot spots." upgradient, and downgradient from the site. Phase 3 groundwater samples were analyzed for total and dissolved metals, volatile organic compounds, general chemistry, and radionuclides, except the sample from MW-8, which was analyzed for volatile organic compounds only. Volatile organic analyses were performed in the onsite FASP laboratory using EPA Method 8010/8020 Metals analyses were conducted through the Contract Laboratory Program (CLP), and analyses for groundwater quality parameters (e.g., alkalinity, hardness, sulfides, etc.) were conducted at the EPA Richmond Laboratory.

The PCE concentration in groundwater is highest in wells near Halford's Cleaners (wells MW-3, MW-4, MW-5, and MW-8). The federal and state MCLs for PCE in drinking water is $5.0 \ \mu g/L$. The MCL was exceeded in all wells except MW-7, and the highest concentration of PCE was 74,000 $\mu g/L$ in MW-8 near Halford's Cleaners sewer connection to the main line. The other shallow groundwater sample near Halford's Cleaners (MW-5) indicated 17,300 $\mu g/L$ PCE. MW-7, which was placed upgradient of Halford's Cleaners, indicated the lowest PCE concentration of $4.2 \ \mu g/L$, based on this low relative concentration, an upgradient source of contamination appears unlikely. MW-6, which was placed downgradient of Halford's Cleaners to help define the lateral extent of contamination, indicated 44.0 $\mu g/L$ of PCE.

Toluene was found at MW-8 at 13,200 μ g/L, the state MCL for toluene is 150 μ g/L. Since toluene is not a breakdown product of PCE and is not typically associated with the PCE manufacturing process, the presence of toluene may indicate a separate source of contamination. Toluene was not detected at other wells near Halford's Cleaners. Low levels were detected at MW-6 (8.2 μ g/L) and MW-7 (4.0 μ g/L). Other volatile organic analytes were acetone, chloroform, and chloromethane.

2.1.2 Soil Gas Results

Phase 1 and 2 RI

The objective of the Phase 1 soil gas survey was to identify potential sources of PCE contamination impacting Well 11 groundwater. On the basis of a conservative estimate of the radius of influence of Well 11, a one-mile radius was initially selected as the study area for the soil gas survey. One sample was collected 20 feet below ground surface (bgs); others were collected 10 feet bgs.

The EPA "Region IX ASP Volatile Organic Compounds in Soil Gas" method was used to analyze the samples for PCE, 1,1,1-trichloroethane (TCE), *cis*-1,2dichloroethene (*cis*-1,2-DCE), *trans*-1,2-dichloroethene (*trans*-1,2-DCE), 1,2-dichloroethane (1,2-DCA), and 1,1-dichloroethane (1,1-DCA). PCE was detected in all five samples collected, and one sample contained TCE and *cis*-1,2-DCE.

Since only five samples were collected during the Phase 1 RI, a second soil gas survey was conducted in November 1993. The Phase 2 soil gas survey focused on a smaller study area (Figure 2-1), and the objective was to further define hot spots detected in the Phase 1 survey. Samples from 3 and 15 feet bgs were collected and analyzed in a mobile van for PCE. TCE, and vinyl chloride. A total of 57 samples were collected: 28 were random, and 29 were biased as shown in Figure 2-1 Then 14 additional samples were collected in Summa canisters (6-liter, stainless steel) where high PCE concentrations (>10 μ g/L) were found by the mobile laboratory. The Summa canister samples were submitted to a laboratory and analyzed for PCE, TCE, and vinyl chloride by EPA Test Method TO-14 PCE was found in nearly all samples and *cis*-1.2-DCE and TCE were found in several samples. No vinyl chloride was found. The highest PCE concentration



2, 794 ecology and environment, inc

Figure 2-1

SOIL GAS SAMPLING LOCATIONS

Modesto Groundwater Modesto, California _So073a(c38) 05/13/94

(78 μ g/L) was found in a sample collected behind Halford's Cleaners near the sewer line, which was consistent with the Phase I data (96 μ g/L at 20 feet bgs).

A comparison of PCE concentrations analyzed by the mobile and analytical laboratories is shown in Table 2-1. In general, the two data sets correspond reasonably well; both share similar minima and maxima; however, analytical laboratory concentrations were greater than mobile laboratory concentrations, and the mobile laboratory found vinyl chloride in several samples whereas the analytical laboratory did not.

A large home adjacent to the site is of special concern since it is currently occupied by a family with small children. Eight samples were collected close to the house (Figure 2-1). All samples from 3 feet bgs contained PCE at less than 1 μ g/L, and the maximum concentration in samples from 15 feet bgs was 15 μ g/L (Sample SG17-15) A corresponding Summa canister sample contained 83 μ g/L. A common trend among the data is that PCE concentrations are highest near the sewer lines and decrease significantly at increasing distance from the sewer line.

Phase 3 RI

As part of the Phase 3 RI, two additional soil gas monitoring wells were installed Soil gas samples were analyzed in the onsite FASP laboratory using EPA Method 8010/1020 Soil vapor data were collected to determine the occurrence of PCE in the vicinity of Halford's Cleaner private sewer connection to the main line. PCE was present in each soil gas sample and concentrations ranged from 200.0 μ g/L in SV2-C (32 to 34 feet bgs) to 1591.7 μ g/L in SV1-A (50-55 feet bgs).

2.1.3 Soil Results

Phase 1

Soil samples were collected from the four soil borings during Phase 1 monitoring well installation and analyzed for VOCs by RAS and SAS methods. The highest PCE concentrations, approximately 80 to 230 micrograms per kilogram of soil (μ g/kg) were found in samples collected at or below the groundwater surface (approximately 70 to 90 feet bgs) in MW-4, which is near the sewer line (Figure 2-1). In six subsurface soil samples collected less than 15 feet bgs, the PCE concentrations ranged from nondetect in five samples to 5 μ g/kg in one sample. Overall,

Page 1 of 1

Table 2-1 CHEMICALS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN MODESTO GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION SITE MODESTO, CALIFORNIA Groundwater Soil Gas Benzene cis-1.2-Dichloroethene Chloroform Tetrachloroethene 1,2-Dibromoethane . Trichloroethene 1,2-Dichloroethane 1,2-Dichloropropane Tetrachloroethene Toluene Trichloroethene

the maximum detected PCE concentration was 230 μ g/kg (0 230 mg/kg) in a sample collected 90 feet bgs in Well MW-4

Phase 3

No soil samples were collected during the Phase 2 RI. For the Phase 3 RI, boring samples were submitted for volatile organic analysis for each 5-foot depth interval. In addition, selected soil samples were submitted to offsite laboratories for Total Organic Carbon (TOC) analysis using SW-846 Method 9060 A, bulk density using ASTM Method D 2937, grain size using ASTM method D-422, moisture content using ASTM method 2216-90, and pH using SW-846 Method 9045. Volatile organic data were collected to identify discrete areas of PCE and related organic contamination. The TOC and physical property data will be used for future design of a soil vapor extraction system.

Elevated concentrations of PCE in the unsaturated soils were only found in samples from MW-5 and MW-9 The highest PCE concentration in unsaturated soil was 248.4 μ g/kg at 31.5 feet bgs in boring MW-5, near the former location of the leaking dry cleaning machine. Samples from other borings in the immediate vicinity of Halford's Cleaners (MW-8, MW-9, and SV-1) also indicated detectable levels of PCE in the unsaturated zone Samples from outlying borings (MW-6 and MW-7) indicated no detectable levels of PCE in the unsaturated zone.

Elevated PCE concentrations in saturated soils were found in samples from MW-3. MW-4. MW-5 and MW-9. The highest PCE concentration found in saturated soil was 555 μ g/kg at 67.5 feet bgs in boring MW-8, near Halford's Cleaners sewer connection to the main line. Detectable levels of PCE were found in saturated soil samples from all other borings, although the outlying borings again indicated the lowest levels. Maximum PCE levels in saturated soil were 32.7 μ g/kg at MW-6 (90 feet bgs) and 4.8 μ g/kg at MW-7 (90 feet bgs).

2.2 IDENTIFICATION OF CHEMICALS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN (COPCs)

For this assessment, COPCs were determined by comparing detected concentrations of groundwater contaminants to Preliminary Remediation Goals (PRGs, EPA 1996). This approach is consistent with EPA, Region IX, guidance. In addition, inorganic contaminants were compared to MCLs. Arsenic, lead, and thallium were detected in groundwater at concentrations exceeding

PRGs: however, these contaminants are not site-related and did not show any apparent correlation with the organic contamination. As a result, no inorganics were retained as COPCs for this risk assessment. PCE concentrations in groundwater exceeded PRGs in all three phases of sampling. In addition, this compound also was detected in nearly all soil gas samples. Consequently, PCE is the leading COPC. Cis-1,2-Dichloroethane and TCE also were detected frequently in soil gas; therefore, these compounds were considered for the inhalation of indoor vapors exposure pathway. Results of the COPC screening are presented in Table 2-1.

The analytical results for Phase 1. Phase 2. and Phase 3 are provided in E & E (1993), E & E (1994b), and E & E (1996), respectively.

3. EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT

The objective of the exposure assessment was to estimate the magnitude, frequency, duration, and routes of human exposure to site-related chemicals. Accomplishing this objective involved the following tasks:

- Characterizing the exposure setting including the physical environment and potentially exposed populations.
- Identifying the exposure pathways including contaminant sources and releases, exposure points, and exposure routes.
- Quantifying the exposure concentrations and intake variables.

The results are expressed as the daily doses of each COPC (per body weight) calculated independently for each of the exposure pathways investigated.

3.1 EXPOSURE SETTING

3.1.1 Physical Setting

The basic physical features of the site were discussed in Section 1.1 The site and surrounding area are both residential and commercial (Figure 1-1). They are zoned for both low- and medium-density residential (R-1 and R-2) and heavy and light business (C-1 and C-2) (City of Modesto Planning Office 1993). To a large extent, the area around the site is R-1 and C-2. The primary businesses on Griswold and West Fairmont avenues are the Elk's Club, Halford's Cleaners, several automobile dealerships, and the Stanislaus Integrated Service Agency (SISA) Community Center. Most of the surface of the site is paved with asphalt or concrete except for the yards of residences.

3-1

3.1.2 Characteristics of PCE Contamination

PCE is the primary COPC and was detected in groundwater at levels above the state and federal maximum contaminant levels (MCLs). Known sources of PCE contamination in the study area include current and former drycleaning operations that discharge to sewer lines. PCE is denser than water and moderately soluble in water (up to 150 mg/l at 25°C). It has a moderate to high soil mobility and exhibits little soil affinity. i.e., the chemical does not readily sorb onto soil particles (PHS 1987). PCE, therefore, tends to leach into groundwater and migrate vertically through the saturated zone until a low-permeability layer such as a clay bed is encountered. Depending on the rate of PCE migration and the mineralogy and lithology of the low-permeability layer, a fraction of the undissolved PCE (i.e., pure product) can remain adsorbed in the upper portion of the low- permeability layer, or the PCE can continue to migrate vertically along the low-permeability layer.

PCE is a relatively volatile chemical, evaporating readily. The Henry's Law constant for PCE, which relates to the volatilization of PCE from water, is 2.3×10^{-2} atmosphere cubic meters per mole (atm-m³/mol). This value is similar to that of other volatile gasoline-type hydrocarbons such as benzene. Thus, soil VOC concentrations were expected to be low, as was observed (Section 2.1.3). In addition, surface soil concentrations are expected to remain low as the plume migrates, assuming steady-state conditions. The paving over much of the surface area at the site also limits volatilization.

Although direct discharges of PCE to the environment are generally not well documented, recent studies support the concept of contamination from sewer lines. According to the Central Valley RWQCB (1992), there are five possible mechanisms by which PCE can be released from sewer lines:

- Through breaks or cracks in pipes.
- Through pipe joints and other connections
- By leaching in liquid form directly through pipes into the vadose zone.

- By saturation of the bottoms of pipes with liquid containing a high concentration of PCE and then volatilization of PCE from the outer surfaces of the pipes into the soil
- By penetrating pipes as a gas.

The report stated that all sewer lines leak to some extent and that last three mechanisms listed probably occur in all pipes.

Whether PCE is discharged directly to the environment or leaks from sewer lines, it subsequently migrates through the vadose zone to the saturated zone. PCE separates into three phases upon entering the subsurface environment: a vapor phase that migrates through the vadose zone, a dissolved (miscible) phase entrained in groundwater that migrates according to groundwater flow patterns, and an undissolved (immiscible) phase that sinks through the unsaturated and saturated zones.

3.1.3 Potentially Exposed Populations

The people living on site or in the immediate vicinity are considered primary receptors. Long-time residents are considered to have the greatest risk since potential carcinogenic risk is based on a cumulative exposure. To a lesser extent, employees of nearby businesses are also potentially exposed to the COPCs at the site. Such employees likely work eight-hour shifts five to six days per week. The Elks Club patrons who the use the asphalt parking lot likely have minimal exposure to PCE. When estimated risk to the long-time residents who have greater potential exposure is insignificant, the risk to other receptors with less potential exposure is also insignificant.

3.2 IDENTIFICATION OF EXPOSURE PATHWAYS

An exposure pathway is the means by which an individual or population is exposed to a chemical originating from a source. Each pathway represents a different mechanism of exposure. Pathways include incidental dermal contact with soil, inhalation of soil dust or vapors, and ingestion of groundwater or surface water. The route of exposure is the method of entry of a chemical into the body such as inhalation, ingestion, or dermal contact. A

3-3

complete exposure pathway must exist for a contaminant to pose a potential human health risk and must consist of the following four elements:

- A mechanism for contaminant release to the environment (e.g., dispersion of contaminants in soil);
- An environmental transport medium (e g., groundwater) for the released contaminant:
- A point of potential human contact with the contaminated medium (e.g., breathing zone), and
- A route of entry into the body at the point of contact.

If an exposure pathway is incomplete, then it can be concluded that there is no current human exposure. Consequently, adverse effects to human health would not be expected under current conditions. However, future changes in land use may result on completion of some potential exposure pathways. The sections below discuss the rationale for eliminating or retaining exposure pathways for further risk evaluation.

3.2.1 Incomplete Pathways

During the Phase I RI, soil samples were collected at 10-foot intervals during the installation of four monitoring wells to about 100 feet bgs. The samples were analyzed for PCE: however, those collected below 15 feet bgs were not quantitatively evaluated since resident contact with such deep soils is unlikely. The maximum detected PCE concentration was 0.230 mg/kg at 90 feet bgs in the boring for Well MW-4 Soil samples were collected and submitted for volatile organic analysis during the installation of additional monitoring wells in the Phase 3 RI. In general, boring samples were submitted for each 5-foot interval. The highest PCE concentration in unsaturated soil was 2.5 mg/kg at 31.5 feet bgs in the boring for MW-5. Both of these values are below the residential PRG for soils of 5.4 mg/kg (EPA 1996). In addition, the site area is paved. For these reasons, the exposure pathways associated with soils (i.e., dermal contact, inhalation of soil dust, ingestion of vegetables, and incidental soil ingestion) were, considered negligible and not evaluated further.
The inhalation of soil gas vapors outdoors is not expected to significantly impact human health for several reasons:

- Unlike in buildings, where soil gases might accumulate, soil gases released to ambient outside air will largely disperse into the atmosphere.
- The inhalation rate for an individual outdoors (5 m³/day) is only onethird of the inhalation rate indoors (15 m³/day), reducing exposure and hence the risk proportionally.
- Most of the site is paved with asphalt or concrete, which will limit the mobilization of soil gases.

Dermal contact with contaminated soil was not evaluated in this risk assessment because the highest PCE concentrations were found at depth and the site is paved.

3.2.2. Complete Pathways

The potentially complete pathways under current or future site conditions were, therefore, considered to be:

- Indoor inhalation of vapors emanating from contaminated soil.
- Inhalation of vapors emanating from contaminated groundwater used during household activities (e.g., showering and dish washing).
- Ingestion of contaminated groundwater.

A conceptual exposure model indicating sources, release mechanism, exposure pathways, and receptors is presented in Figure 3-1. Because this baseline risk assessment was designed to be a representative characterization of the site, pathways were selected to reflect the range of potential exposures. Those considered were exposure pathways for adult residents: although children were not explicitly considered, no additional pathways unique to children are anticipated. Industrial exposure pathways were not evaluated since residential scenarios are more conservative and would therefore yield higher risk values.



Figure 3-1

CONCEPTUAL EXPOSURE MODEL

Modesto Groundwater

Modesto, California

Current zoning suggests that land use is unlikely to change significantly in the future: however, additional drinking water wells could be installed on site if future residential development occurs. A future residential scenario was, therefore, evaluated using the VOC concentrations in the monitoring wells; it is discussed in greater detail in the next section.

3.3 QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT OF EXPOSURE

This section describes how the quantitative exposure values were derived from the site data presented in Section 3.3.1 and how the average daily intakes were calculated for each pathway.

Average and RME residential exposure pathways were evaluated for two different scenarios:

- **Current:** Inhalation risks were calculated using Phase 2 and Phase 3 RI soil gas data.
- Future: Analytical data for the nine monitoring wells were used to evaluate potential risks from residential usage of groundwater assuming the installation of drinking water wells on site. Groundwater ingestion and inhalation risks were determined separately for each of the nine wells. The inhalation of soil gas under current scenarios was used to estimate future inhalation risks. Because MW-11 is no longer used as a source of domestic water, risks for this well were not determined.

According to EPA (1989b, 1992a), both the RME and average (central tendency) exposure calculations should be used in Superfund risk assessments. The RME is defined as the highest exposure that could reasonably be expected to occur by a given exposure pathway at a site; it is intended to account for both uncertainty in the contaminant concentration and variability in exposure parameters such as exposure frequency or averaging time. The RME, sometimes called the "high-end" risk, characterizes the risk to an individual "at the upper end of the risk distribution at approximately the 90th percentile of the population distribution" (EPA 1992c). The goal of the RME approach is to combine upper-bound and mid-range exposure factors to estimate exposures that are both protective and reasonable but not work-case (EPA 1991b).

The central tendency (CT), on the other hand, incorporates the arithmetic mean source term concentration and default exposure factors approximating the average of 50th percentile value. The arithmetic mean is simply the sum of the concentrations divided by the total number of concentration values.

Because of the uncertainty associated with estimating the true average concentration at a site, the 95-percent upper confidence limit (UCL) of the arithmetic mean is used for the concentration term in the RME calculations. The 95% UCL provides reasonable confidence that the true site average will not be underestimated (EPA 1989b, 1992a). This estimate of the average concentration also is used because carcinogenic and chronic noncarcinogenic toxicity criteria are based on lifetime average exposures and because average concentrations are most representative of the concentration that would be contacted at a site over an extended period of time.

The W-test was used to determine whether medium-specific data sets were consistent with a normal or lognormal distribution (Gilbert 1987) A normal distribution is typically described as a bell- shaped curve whereas a log normal distribution peaks closer to zero and is skewed toward the x-axis. This test was performed using a computerized statistical software package. StatisticalTM (StatSoft 1993).

In general, both groundwater and soil gas data were lognormally distributed; therefore, the UCL was calculated as:

$$UCL = \exp[x - 0.5s - \frac{sH_{-i}}{\sqrt{n-1}}]$$

where, x is the mean concentration, s is the standard deviation, n is the number of samples, and H_{x-1} is the one-sided upper 95% UCL (Gilbert 1987)

3.3.1 Exposure Concentrations

3.3.1.1 Groundwater Ingestion and Inhalation Concentrations

EPCs for groundwater were developed for each monitoring well in which at least one COPC was positively detected. This well-by-well approach was used because it is possible

that an individual monitoring well could represent the sole source of exposure to groundwater. Groundwater monitoring well data from the Phase 1. 2. 3 RI were used to develop exposure point concentrations for the future scenario. COPCs were identified separately in each monitoring well. The maximum detected concentration of each COPC in each well was used as the RME and average concentration. A single equation (see Section 3 3.5) was used to estimate exposure from groundwater through the inhalation and ingestion pathways. The resulting exposure point concentrations for each COPC in each monitoring well are given in Table 3.3.

3.3.1.2 Indoor Air Concentrations

The results for the Phase 2 and Phase 3 RI soil gas samples were used to calculate exposure-point concentrations for the indoor inhalation route of exposure. Because limited soil gas data were available at each sampling location, the maximum concentration value for each sampling location was used in the RME scenario per EPA guidance (EPA 1989b)

Soil gas sampling data were input to Farmers Model, a predictive model used to estimate the indoor air concentrations (EPA 1992b). The Farmers Model was originally developed to estimate emission rates from covered landfills experiencing internal gas generation as described in the EPA (1988) *Superfund Exposure Assessment Manual* (SEAM) The SEAM's model differs from the Farmer's Model in assuming completely dry soil and containing an explicit surface area term for estimating soil gas concentration from waste decomposition. The Farmers Model can be used to calculate emissions from chemicals dissolved in groundwater or in contaminated soil. It assumes that the chemical concentration in the soil does not decrease as the contaminant migrates upward (i.e., no microbiological degradation) and that the depth to the top of the pollutant source remains constant

In this risk assessment, EPA (1989a) screening parameter values were used as model inputs. For example, the fraction of the floor that is accessible to intrusion was assigned a value of 50%, and the building exchange rate was assigned a value of 0.25 change per hour. The building volume was assumed to be \approx 35,000 ft³, and the building area was assumed to be \approx 2,100 ft², which are typical California home dimensions. Additional details and results are provided in Appendix A.

ZS6073

3.3.2 Intake Rates

All exposure parameter values used in this risk assessment were obtained from EPA sources or guidance documents. The average and RME ingestion rates used in this risk assessment were 1.4 and 2 L/day, respectively (EPA 1988, 1991c). Typically, 20 m³/day is used as the inhalation rate, which assumes 15 m³/day indoors and 5 m³/day outdoors (EPA 1991b). Since this assessment was based on indoor exposure, the 15 m³/day rate was used in the inhalation exposure calculations for both average and RME exposures. The exposure parameters are given in Table 3-1 and discussed in more detail below.

3.3.3 Duration and Frequency of Exposure

The exposure duration over which chemical intake may occur is based on assumptions about the exposure period and the averaging time. The frequency of exposure is the proportion of time that residents might be exposed to soil gas vapors or groundwater (e.g., 350 days per year), whereas the exposure duration is the total amount of time that residents might be exposed (e.g., 30 years). Three hundred fifty days per year was used as the exposure frequency for the average and RME groundwater ingestion scenario. The exposure frequency was 275 days/year for the average exposure scenario, and 350 days/year for the RME inhalation exposure scenario (EPA 1989d, 1991b).

The dose for evaluating carcinogenic effects is calculated differently from the dose for noncarcinogenic effects (EPA 1989b). In calculating the lifetime dose for assessing carcinogenic effects, the period of exposure is prorated over the life span (e.g., 30 years divided by 70 years). For noncarcinogenic effects, however, the dose is calculated as the daily dose averaged over the period of exposure and not prorated over the life span.

The RME and average exposure scenarios assume continuous 30-year exposure for all pathways, which was determined to be a conservative estimate of the RME on the basis of population statistics (EPA 1991b). For the average exposure scenario, nine years was assumed on the basis of the average residence time reported by EPA (1989d).

3.3.4 Body Weight

For all exposure scenarios, a standard lifetime body weight of 70 kg was assumed for all ages (EPA 1991b). This value is commonly used as the average adult body weight.

3.3.5 Calculation of Dose and Risk

Health risk is determined from the amount of chemical taken up by the body at the exposure-point concentration. Intake rates are expressed in milligrams per kilogram of body weight per day (mg/kg/day). For the inhalation pathway, exposure is calculated as (EPA 1989b).

$$Intake = \frac{CA \ x \ IR \ x \ EF \ x \ ED \ x \ CF}{BW \ x \ AT \ x \ 365 \ d/y}$$

where:

CA	. =	chemical concentration in air ($\mu g/m^2$)
IR	=	inhalation rate (m ³ /day)
EF	=	exposure frequency (day/year)
ED	=	exposure duration (years)
CF	=	conversion factor $(1 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mg/}\mu\text{g})$
BW	=	body weight (kg)
AT	=	period over which exposure is averaged (years)

For carcinogens, risk is estimated by multiplying the intake by the slope factor (SF), which account for a chemical's toxicity The SF has units of (mg/kg/day)⁻¹, which corresponds to an inverse dose (mg) per unit body weight (kg) per unit time (day). In general, carcinogenic risk is the probability of an incremental increase in the likelihood of cancer over a lifetime exposure. Somewhat analogous to the SF used to calculate carcinogenic risk, the reference dose (RfD) represents the toxicity of noncarcinogenic compounds. SFs and RfDs are discussed in detail in the Toxicity Assessment (Section 4). The equations, exposure parameters, and dose/risk calculations for the indoor air inhalation pathway are shown in Table 3-2.

ZS6073

Under residential land use, the risk from contaminated groundwater is primarily due to direct ingestion and inhalation of volatile chemicals released from the water during household activities such as dishwashing and showering. According to EPA guidance (1991c), inhalation and ingestion of volatile chemicals can be evaluated simultaneously when the COPC has a Henry's Law constant greater than 10⁻⁵ atm-m³/mole and a molecular weight less than 200 g/mole. All groundwater COPCs meet these criteria so the following equations were used. The equation to calculate carcinogenic risk incorporates two terms to account for the groundwater ingestion and inhalation pathways (EPA 1991c).

$$Risk = \frac{EF \ x \ ED \ x \ C \ x \ [(SF_o \ x \ IR_u) - (SF_i \ x \ K \ x \ IR_a)]}{BW \ x \ AT \ x \ 365 \ days/yr}$$

where:

С	=	chemical concentration in water (mg/L)
IRa	=	indoor inhalation rate (m ³ /day)
IR	=	water ingestion rate (L/day)
SFi	=	inhalation slope factor (kg-day/mg)
SF	=	oral slope factor (kg-day/mg)
EF	=	exposure frequency (days/year)
ED	=	exposure duration (years)
K	=	volatilization factor (unitless, see text)
BW	=	body weight (kg)
AT	=	period over which exposure is averaged (day).

Primarily on the basis of experimental data for the volatilization of radon from household uses of water. Andelman (1990) derived an equation that defines the relationship between the concentration of a contaminant in household water and the average concentration of the volatilized contaminant in air. In the derivation, all uses of household water were considered including showering, laundering, and dishwashing. The equation uses a default

ZS6073

volatilization constant (K) upper-bound value of 0 0005 x 1.000 L/m³. The 1.000 L/m³ conversion factor converts the air concentration to a water concentration.

In cases where the chemical intakes produced risks greater than 10^{-2} , the one-hit equation was used to calculate carcinogenic risks (EPA 1989b). This equation, risk = $1-\exp(-CDI \times SF)$, is consistent with the linear low-dose model.

CDI is the chronic daily intake averaged over 70 years. For noncarcinogens, an analogous equation was used:

Hazard Index =
$$\frac{EF \times ED \times C \times [(1/RfD_{a} \times IR_{a}) - (1/RfD_{i} \times IR_{a})]}{BW \times AT \times 365 \ days/yr}$$

where

RfD₀ = oral chronic reference dose (mg/kg-day) RfD₁ = inhalation chronic reference dose (mg/kg-day)

These equations, exposure parameters, and dose/risk calculations are shown in Tables 3-3 and 3-4.

	l adie 5-1													
	Exposure Parameters													
Groundw	Groundwater Ingestion Pathway													
<u>orounu</u>														
Variable	Description	Va	hie	Units	Reference									
	Description	Average	RME	0	renencie									
CW	Chemical Concentration in Water	Well Specific	Well Specific	ug/L	See Tables 3-3,3-4									
IR	Ingestion Rate	1.4	2	L/day	EPA 1989d, 1991a									
EF	Exposure Frequency	350	350	days/year	EPA 1991a									
ED	Exposure Duration	9	30	years	EPA 1989d, 1991a									
BW	Body Weight	70	70	kg	EPA 1991a									
AT_{carc}	Averaging Time - Carcinogens	25,550	25,550	days	EPA 1991a									
AT_{non}	Averaging Time - Noncarcinogens	10,950	10,950	days	EAP 1991a									
Groundw	ater and Indoor Air Inhalation Path	ways												
CA	Chemical Concentration in Air	Chem. Specific	Chem. Specific	ug/m ³	See Tables 3-2-3-4									
IR	Inhalation Rate	15	15	m ³ /day	EPA 1991a									
ET	Exposure Time	24	24	hours/day	EPA 1991a									
EF	Exposure Frequency	275	350	days/year	EPA 1989d. 1991a									
ED	Exposure Duration	9	30	years	EPA 1989d, 1991a									
CF	Conversion Factor	0.001	0 001	mg/ug										
BW	Body Weight	70	70	kg	EPA 1991a									
AT	Averaging Time - Carcinogens	25,550	25.550	days	EPA 1991a									
AT	Averaging Time - Noncarcinogens	10,950	10.950	days	EPA 1991a									

•

Table 3-2

Inhalation Exposure/Risk Using Farmers Model Results

Equation:

Intake $(mg/kg-day) = CA \times IR \times EF \times ED \times CF$ BW x AT

Parameters:

CA = Chemical Concentration in Air Estimated by Farmer Model (ug/m³)

IR = Inhalation Rate (m^3/day)

EF = Exposure Frequency (days/year)

ED = Exposure Duration (years)

 $CF = Conversion Factor (1 \times 10^{-3} mg/ug)$

BW = Body Weight (kg)

AT = Averaging Time (days)

Carcinogens:

CA	IR	EF	ED	CF	BW	AT	Intake	Slope Factor	Risk
ug/m ³	m ³ /hr	days/yr	yrs	mg/ug	kg	days	mg/kg-day	(mg/kg-day) ¹	
6.6	15	275	9	0.001	70	25550	1.4E-4	0.00203	2.8E-7
0.48	15	275	9	0.001	70	25550	1.0E-5	0.006	6.0E-8
0.36	15	275	9	0.001	70	25550	7.5E-6	0.0805	6.0 E- 7
				1					
19	15	350	30	0 001	70	25550	1.7E-3	0.00203	3.4E-6
1.5	15	350	30	0.001	70	25550	1.3E-4	0.006	7. 9E- 7
0.65	15	350	30	0 001	70	25550	5.7E-5	0.0805	4.6E-6
	CA ug/m ³ 6.6 0.48 0.36 19 1.5 0.65	CA IR ug/m³ m³/hr 6.6 15 0.48 15 0.36 15 19 15 1.5 15 0.65 15	CA IR EF ug/m³ m³/hr days/yr 6.6 15 275 0.48 15 275 0.36 15 275 19 15 350 1.5 15 350 0.65 15 350	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	CA IR EF ED CF BW ug/m³ m³/hr days/yr yrs mg/ug kg 6.6 15 275 9 0.001 70 0.48 15 275 9 0.001 70 0.36 15 275 9 0.001 70 19 15 350 30 0.001 70 1.5 15 350 30 0.001 70 0.65 15 350 30 0.001 70	CA IR EF ED CF BW AT ug/m³ m³/hr days/yr yrs mg/ug kg days 6.6 15 275 9 0.001 70 25550 0.48 15 275 9 0.001 70 25550 0.36 15 275 9 0.001 70 25550 19 15 350 30 0001 70 25550 1.5 15 350 30 0.001 70 25550 0.65 15 350 30 0.001 70 25550	CA IR EF ED CF BW AT Intake ug/m³ m³/hr days/yr yrs mg/ug kg days mg/kg-day 6.6 15 275 9 0.001 70 25550 1.4E-4 0.48 15 275 9 0.001 70 25550 1.0E-5 0.36 15 275 9 0.001 70 25550 1.0E-5 0.36 15 275 9 0.001 70 25550 7.5E-6 19 15 350 30 0.001 70 25550 1.7E-3 1.5 15 350 30 0.001 70 25550 1.3E-4 0.65 15 350 30 0.001 70 25550 5.7E-5	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

Subtotals	Average
	RME

RME

9.4E-7 8.8E-6

0.49

Noncarcinogens:

Chemical	CA	IR	EF	ED	CF	BW	AT	Intake	Inhal. RfD	Risk
	ug/m	m ³ /hr	days/yr	٧T٩	mg/ug	kg	days	mg/kg-day	mg/kg-day	
PCE - ave	6.6	15	275	9	0 001	70	3285	1 1E-3	0.01	0.11
TCE - ave	0.48	15	275	9	0 001	70	3285	7 7E-5	0.006	0.01
1,2-DCE - ave	0.36	15	275	9	0.001	70	3285	5.8E-5	0 00286	0.02
PCE - max	19	15	350	30	0.001	70	10950	3.9E-3	0.01	0.39
TCE - max	1.5	15	350	30	0.001	70	10950	3.1E-4	0.006	0.05
1.2-DCE - max	0 65	15	350	30	0 001	70	10950	1 3E-4	0.00286	0.05
						Subtotals	ŝ	Average		0.14

PCE - Tetrachloroethylene

TCE - Trichloroethylene

1,2-DCE - cis-1.2-dichloroethylene

Table 3-3 Case 1:07-mgestonlandmnalation opcuromogene volatiles in the same and the second se

Page 1 of 3

Risk = SFo x (Intake from ingestion of water) + SF1 x (Intake from inhalation of volatiles in water)

= SF $_{0}$ x C x IRw x EF x ED	+	SF1 x C x K x lRa x EF x ED
BW x AT x 365 days/yr		BW x AT x 365 days/yr

 $= EF x ED x C x [(SF_0 x IR_w) + (SF_1 x K x IR_a)]$ BW x AT x 365 days/yr

Where

$SF_o \approx Oral cancer slope factor (mg/kg-day)^{-1}$	ED = Exposure duration (years)
$SF_i = Inhalation cancer slope factor (mg/kg-day)^{-1}$	BW = Adult body weight (kg)
C = Chemical concentration in water (mg/L)	AT = Averaging time (years)
$IR_w \approx Daily$ water ingestion rate (L/day)	K = Volatilization factor (unitless)
EF = Exposure frequency (days/year)	$IR_1 = Indoor inhalation rate (m3/day)$

RME Scenario

Well	COPC	С	C	EF	ED	IRa	IR,	SFo	SF ₁	К	BW	AT	Risk	Total Risk
		ug/L	mg/L	days/yr	yrs	m3/day	[/day	(mg/kg-day)-1	(mg/kg-day)-1		Ьg	yr		by Well
Elk	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.3	3E-04	350	30	15	2	0.091	0 0805	0.5	70	70	1 4E-6	
Elk	Benzene	0.4	4E-04	350	30	15	2	0.029	0.029	0.5	70	70	6 5E-7	}
Elk	Tetrachloroethene	32	0.032	350	30	15	2	0.052	0.00203	0.5	70	70	2 2E-5	2.4E-5
MW-1	1,2-Dibromoethane	0.2	2E-04	350	30	15	2	85	0.77	0.5	70	70	2 1E-4	
MW-1	1,2-Dichloropropane	0.2	2E-()4	350	30	15	2	0.068	0.068	0.5	7()	70	7 6E-7	
MW-1	Benzene	0.4	4E-04	350	30	15	2	0.029	0.029	0.5	70	70	6 5E-7	
MW-1	Tetrachloroethene	340	0 34	350	30	15	2	0.052	0 00203	0.5	70	70	2 4E-4	4 5E-4
MW-2	1.2-Dibromoethane	0.2	2E-04	350	30	15	2	85	0 77	0.5	70	70	21E-4	
MW-2	Chlorotorm	01	1E-04	350	- 30	15	2	0.0061	0.0805	0.5	70	70	3 6E-7	
MW-2	Tetrachloroethene	1718	0172	350	3()	15	2	0.052	0.00203	0.5	70	70	I 2E-4	3 3E-4
MW-3	1,2-Dibromoethane	8	0.008	350	30	15	2	85	0.77	0.5	70	70	8 3E-3	
MW-3	1,2-Dichloropropane	6	0.006	350	30	15	2	0.068	0.068	0.5	70	70	2 3E-5	
MW-3	Chlorotorm	0.5	5E-04	350	30	15	2	0.0061	0.0805	0.5	70	70	1 8E-6	
MW-3	Tetrachloroethene	4200	42	350	30	15	2	0.052	0 00203	0.5	70	70	2.9E-3	
MW-3	Trichloroethene	34	0.034	350	- 30	15	2	0.011	0.006	0.5	70	70	1.3E-5	1.1E-2
MW-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	0.4	4E-04	350	30	15	2	85	0.77	0.5	70	70	4.1E-4	

Table 3-3 Case 1:07-mygesmaniandunnalation opcarcmogenter Volatiles in Crowndwater ge 157 of 190 RME Scenario (Cont.)

Well	COPC	C	C	EF	ED	IR _a	IR _w	SF _o	SF ₁	K	BW	AT	Risk	Total Risk
		ug/1.	mg/L	days/yr	yrs	m3/day	1/day	(mg/kg-day)-1	(mg/kg-day)-1		kg	уr		by Well
MW-4	1,2-Dichloropropane	0.2	2E-04	350	30	15	2	0.068	0.068	0.5	70	70	7.6E-7	
MW-4	Chloroform	1	0.001	350	- 30	15	2	0.0061	0.0805	0 5	70	70	3.6E-6	
MW-4	Tetrachloroethene	2800	2 8	350	30	15	2	0.052	0.00203	0.5	70	70	2 0E-3	
MW-4	Trichloroethene	3	0.003	350	30	15	2	0.011	0.006	0.5	70	70	1 2E-6	2.4E-3
MW-5	1,2-Dibromoethane	04	4E-04	350	30	15	2	85	0.77	0.5	70	70	4.1E-4	
MW-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	0.2	2E-04	350	30	15	2	0.068	0.068	0.5	70	70	7 6E-7	
MW-5	Chlorotorm	0.3	3E-04	350	30	15	2	0.0061	0 0805	() 5	70	70	1 IE-6	
MW-5	Tetrachloroethene	17300	17.3	350	30	15	2	0.052	0 00203	0.5	70	70	1 2E-2	
MW-5	Trichloroethene	3	0.003	350	30	15	2	0.011	0.006	0.5	70	70	1 2E-6	13E-2
MW-6	Tetrachloroethene	44	0.044	350	30	15	2	0.052	0.00203	0.5	70	70	31E-5	3 1E-5
MW-7	Chlorotorin	16	0.002	350	30	15	2	0.0061	0 ()8()5	05	70	70	58E-6	
MW-7	Tetrachloroethene	42	0.004	350	- 30	15	2	0.052	0 00203	0.5	70	- 70	2 9E-6	8 7E-6
MW-8	Tetrachloroethene	74000	74	350	30	15	2	0.052	0.00203	0.5	70	70	5 2E-2	
MW-8	Toluene	13200	13.2	350	30	15	2	NA	NA	0.5	70	70		0.1
MW-9	Tetrachloroethene	40	0.04	350	30	15	2	0.052	0.00203	0.5	70	70	2 8E-5	2 8E-5

Page 2 of 3

Average Scenario

Well	СОРС	C	С	EF	ED	IR	IR,	SF,	SF,	К	BW	AT	Risk	Total Risk
		ug/1	mg/L	days/yr	yrs	m3/day	1/day	(mg/kg-day)-1	(mg/kg-day)-1		Ьg	уr		by Well
Elk	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.3	3E-04	350	9	15	1.4	0.091	0 0805	0.5	70	70	3 9E-7	
Elk	Benzene	0.4	4E-04	350	9	15	14	0 029	0.029	0.5	70	70	1 8E-7	
Elk	Tetrachloroethene	32	0.032	350	9	15	1.4	0.052	0.00203	0.5	70	70	5 0E-6	5 5E-6
MW-1	1.2-Dibromoethane	0.2	2E-04	350	9	15	1.4	85	0.77	0.5	70	70	4 4E-5	
MW-1	1,2-Dichloropropane	0.2	2E-04	350	9	15	14	0.068	0.068	0.5	70	70	2 IE-7	1
MW-1	Benzene	0.4	4E-04	350	9	15	1.4	0 029	0 029	0.5	70	70	1 8E-7	
MW-1	Tetrachloroethene	340	0.34	350	9	15	1.4	0.052	0.00203	() 5	70	70	5 3E-5	9 7E-5
MW-2	1,2-Dibromoethane	0.2	2E-04	350	9	15	14	85	0.77	0.5	7()	70	4 4E-5	
MW-2	Chlorotorm	0.1	1E-04	350	9	15	14	0.0061	0.0805	0.5	70	70	1 1E-7	
MW-2	Tetrachloroethene	171.8	0 172	350	9	15	1.4	0.052	0 00203	0.5	70	70	2 7E-5	7 IE-5
MW-3	1.2-Dibromoethane	8	0.008	350	9	15	1.4	85	0.77	05	70	70	1 8E-3	
MW-3	1,2-Dichloropropane	6	0.006	350	9	15	14	0.068	0.068	0.5	70	70	64E-6	

•

Table 3-3 Case 1:07-fry=00491-1 0 for the second se Page 3 of 3

Average Scenario (Cont.)

Well	COPC	С	С	EF	ED	IR,	IR,	SF。	SF,	К	BW	AΤ	Risk	Total Risk
		ug/L	mg/L	days/yr	yrs	m3/day	1/day	(mg/kg-day)-1	(mg/kg-day)-1		kg	yı		by Well
MW-3	Chlorotorm	0.5	5E-04	350	9	15	1.4	0.0061	0 0805	0.5	70	70	5 4E-7	
MW-3	Tetrachloroethene	4200	42	350	9	15	14	0.052	0 00203	0.5	70	70	6 5E-4	
MW-3	Trichloroethene	34	0.034	350	9	15	14	0.011	0.006	0.5	70	70	3 6E-6	2.4E-3
MW-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	04	4E-04	350		15	14	85	() 77	0.5	70	70	8 8E-5	
MW-4	1,2-Dichloropropane	0.2	2E-04	350	9	15	14	0.068	0.068	0.5	70	70	2 HE-7	
MW-4	Chlorotorm	1	0.001	350	9	15	14	0.0061	0.0805	0.5	70	- 70	11E-6	
MW-4	Tetrachloroethene	2800	2 8	350	9	15	14	0.052	0.00203	0.5	70	70	4 3E-4	
MW-4	Trichloroethene	3	0.003	350	9	15	14	0.011	0.006	0.5	70	70	3 2E-7	4.46-4
MW-5	1,2-Dibromoethane	04	4E-04	350	<u>-</u> <u>-</u>	15	14	85	().77	0.5	70	70	8 8E-5	
MW-5	1.2-Dichloropropane	0.2	2E-04	350	9	15	14	0.068	0.068	0.5	70	70	2 1E-7	
MW-5	Chlorotorm	0.3	3E-04	350	9	15	14	0.0061	0 0805	0.5	70	70	3 2E-7	
MW-5	Tetrachloroethene	17300	173	350	9	15	14	0.052	0.00203	0.5	70	70	2 7E-3	
MW-5	Trichloroethene	3	0.003	350	9	15	14	0.011	0.006	0.5	70	70	3 2E-7	2 8E-3
MW-6	Tetrachloroethene	44	0.044	350		15	14	0.052	0 00203	0.5	70	70	6 8E-6	3 1E-5
MW-7	Chlorotorm	16	0.002	350		15	14	0.0061	0.0805	0.5	70	7()	17E-6	
MW-7	Tetrachloroethene	42	0.004	350	9	15	14	0.052	0.00203	0.5	70	7()	6 5E-7	2.41:-6
MW-8	Tetrachloroethene	74000	74	350		15	14	0.052	0.00203	0.5	70	7()	1 1E-2	
MW-8	Toluene	13200	13.2	350	9	15	14	NA	NA	05	70	7()		1.1E-2
MW-9	Tetrachloroethene	4()	0.04	350	9	15	14	0.052	0.00203	0.5	70	7()	6 2E-6	6 2E-6

Bold - Monitoring well containing the greatest RME or average scenario risk

Table 3-4 Case 1:07 Cover 00491-1 10 M.IS of Workarcinogenic Volatiles In Groundwater 159 of 190 Page 1 of 3

 $\frac{\text{EF } x \text{ ED } x \text{ C } x \left[(1/\text{RfD}_0 x \text{ IR}_w) + (1/\text{RfD}_1 x \text{ K } x \text{ IR}_i) \right]}{\text{BW } x \text{ AT } x 365 \text{ days/yr}}$

Where

 $RtD_o = Oral reference dose (mg/kg-day)$

 $RID_i = Inhalation$ reference dose mg/kg-day C = Chemical concentration in water (mg/L)

 $IR_{w} = Daily$ water ingestion rate (L/day)

EF = Exposure frequency (days/year)

ED = Exposure duration (years) BW = Adult body weight (kg)

AT = Averaging time (years)

K = Volatilization factor (unitless)

IR = Indoor inhalation rate (m^3/day)

RME Scenario

Well	COPC	C	С	EF	ED	IR,	IR _w	RtD _o	RfD,	К	BW	AT	Hazard	Hazard
		ug/L	mg/f	days/yı	yrs	m3/day	1/day	mg/kg-day	mg/kg-day		kg	yr	Quotient	Index
Elk	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.3	3E-04	350	30	15	2	0.00286	0.00286	05	70	70	5 9E-3	
Elk	Benzene	() 4	4E-04	350	30	15	2	0.00171	0.00171	0.5	70	70	1 3E-2	
Elk	Tetrachloroethene	32	0.032	350	30	15	2	0.01	0.01	0.5	70	70	1 8E-1	2 ()E-1
MW-1	1.2-Dibromoethane	0.2	2E-04	350	30	15	2	0.000052	0.000052	0.5	7()	7()	2 IE-1	
MW-1	1.2-Dichloropropane	0.2	2E-04	350	30	15	2	0.000114	0.000114	0.5	70	70	9 8E-2	
MW-1	Benzene	0.4	4E-04	350	.30	15	2	0.00171	0.00171	() 5	70	70	1 3E-2	
MW-1	Tetrachloroethene	340	0.34	350	30	15	2	0.01	0.01	05	70	7()	1 9E+0	2.26+0
MW-2	1,2-Dibromoethane	0.2	2E-04	350	30	15	2	0.000052	0.000052	0.5	70	70	2 IE-1	
MW-2	Chlorotorm	04	1E-04	350	- 30	15	2	0.01	0.01	0.5	70	7()	5 6E-4	
MW-2	Tetrachloroethene	171.8	0 172	350	30	15	2	0.01	0.01	0.5	70	70	96E-1	1.21;+0
MW-3	1.2-Dibromoethane	8	0.008	350	30	15	2	0.000052	0.000052	0.5	70	70	8 6E+0	·······
MW-3	1,2-Dichloropropane	6	0.006	350	30	15	2	0.000114	0 000114	05	70	70	2 9E+0	
MW-3	Chlorotorm	05	5E-04	350	- 30	15	2	0.01	0.01	05	70	70	2 8E-3	
MW-3	Tetrachloroethene	4200	4.2	350	- 30	15	2	0.01	0.01	().5	70	70	2 3E+1	
MW-3	Trichloroethene	34	0.034	350	30	15	2	0.006	0.006	05	70	70	3 2E-1	3 5E+1
MW-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	04	4E-04	350	30	15	2	0 000052	0.000052	05	70	70	4 3E-1	

Case 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 160 of 190 Ingestion and Inhalation of Noncarcinogenic Volatiles in Groundwater

RME Scenario (Cont.)

Well	СОРС	C	C	EF	ED	IR _a	IR _w	RfD₀	RfD ₁	К	BW	AT	Hazard	Hazard
		ug/L	mg/L	days/yr	yrs	m3/day	I/day	mg/kg-day	mg/kg-day		Ьg	yr	Quotient	Index
MW-4	1,2-Dichloropropane	0 2	2E-04	35()	- 30	15	2	0.000114	0.000114	().5	70	70	9 8E-2	
MW-4	Chlorotorm	1	0.001	350	30	15	2	0.01	0.01	05	70	70	5 6E-3	
MW-4	Tetrachloroethene	2800	2 8	350	30	15	2	0.01	0.01	0.5	70	70	1 6E+1	
MW-4	Trichloroethene	3	0.003	350	30	15	2	0.006	0.006	0.5	70	70	2 8E-2	1.6E+1
MW-5	1,2-Dibromoethane	04	4E-04	350	30	15	2	0.000052	0.000052	0.5	70	70	4 3E-1	
MW-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	0.2	2E-04	350	30	15	2	0.000114	0.000114	0.5	70	70	9 8E-2	
MW-5	Chlorotorm	03	3E-04	350	30	15	2	0.01	0.01	0.5	70	70	17E-3	
MW-5	Tetrachloroethene	17300	173	350	30	15	2	0.01	0.01	0.5	70	70	9 6E+1	
MW-5	Trichloroethene	3	0.003	350	- 30	15	2	0.006	0.006	0 5	70	70	2 8E-2	9 7E+1
MW-6	Tetrachloroethene	-44	0 044	350	30	15	2	0.01	0.01	05	70	7()	2 5E-1	2 5E-1
MW-7	Chlorotorin	16	0.002	350	30	15	2	0.01	0.01	0.5	70	70	89E-3	
MW-7	Tetrachloroethene	4 2	0.004	350	30	15	2	0.04	0.01	0.5	70	70	2 3E-2	3 2E-2
MW-8	Tetrachloroethene	74000	74	350	30	15	2	0.01	0.01	0.5	70	70	4 TE+2	
MW-8	Toluene	13200	13.2	350	30	15	2	0.2	0.114	0.5	70	70	5 9E+0	4.2E+2
MW-9	Tetrachloroethene	40	0.04	350	- 30	15	2	0.01	0.01	0.5	70	70	2 2E-1	2 2E-1

Average Scenario

Well	COPC	C	С	EF	ED	IR,	lR _w	RfD _o	RfD _i	К	BW	AT	Hazard	Hazard
		ug/L	mg/1.	days/yr	yrs	m3/day	1/day	mg/kg-day	mg/kg-day		kg	yr	Quotient	Index
Elk	1,2-Dichloroethane	03	3E-04	350	9	15	1.4	0 00286	0.00286	0.5	70	7()	1.6E-3	
Elk	Benzene	() 4	4E-04	350	9	15	14	0.00171	0.00171	0.5	70	7()	3 7E-3	
Elk	Tetrachloroethene	32	0.032	350	9	15	14	0.04	0.01	0.5	70	70	5 0E-2	5 5E-2
MW-1	1,2-Dibromoethane	0.2	2E-04	350	9	15	1.4	0 000052	0.000052	0.5	70	70	60E-2	
MW-1	1,2-Dichloropropane	0.2	2E-04	350	9	15	14	0 000114	0 000114	0.5	7()	70	2 8E-2	
MW-I	Benzene	0.4	4E-04	350	9	15	1.4	0.00171	0.00171	0.5	70	70	3 7E-3	
MW-1	Tetrachloroethene	340	034	350	9	15	1.4	0.01	0.01	0.5	70	70	5 3E-1	6 2E-1
MW-2	1,2-Dibromoethane	0.2	2E-04	35()	9	15	1.4	0 000052	0.000052	0.5	70	70	6.0E-2	
MW-2	Chlorotorm	0.1	1E-04	350	9	15	14	0.01	0.01	05	70	70	16E-4	
MW-2	Tetrachloroethene	171.8	0 17 2	350	9	15	1.4	0.01	0.01	0.5	70	70	2 7E-1	3.3E-1
MW-3	1,2-Dibromoethane	8	0.008	350	9	15	1.4	0.000052	0.000052	0.5	70	70	2.4E+0	
MW-3	1,2-Dichloropropane	6	0.006	350	9	15	1.4	0.000114	0 000114	0.5	70	70	8 3E-1	

v

Page 2 of 3

Table 3-4 Case 1:07 Ingestion and Innalation of Noncarcinogenic voiatiles in Groundwater 161 of 190 Page 3 of 3

Average Scenario (Cont.)

Well	СОРС	С	C	EF	ED	IR _a	IR _w	RfD₀	RfD ₁	K	BW	AT	Hazard	Hazard
		ug/L	mg/L	days/yr	угъ	m3/day	1/day	mg/kg-day	mg/kg-day		kg	yr	Index	Index
MW-3	Chlorotorm	0.5	5E-04	350	9	15	1.4	0.01	0 01	0.5	70	70	7.8E-4	
MW-3	Tetrachloroethene	4200	4 2	350	9	15	14	0.01	0.01	0.5	70	70	6 6E+0	
MW-3	Trichloroethene	34	0.034	350	9	15	1.4	0.006	0.006	05	70	70	8 9E-2	9 9E+0
MW-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	04	4E-04	350	9	15	1.4	0.000052	0.000052	0.5	70	70	1.2E-1	
MW-4	1,2-Dichloropropane	0.2	2E-04	350	9	15	1.4	0.000114	0.000114	0.5	70	70	2 8E-2	
MW-4	Chlorotorm	1	0.001	350	9	15	1.4	0.01	0.01	0.5	70	70	1 6E-3	
MW-4	Tetrachloroethene	2800	2 8	350	9	15	14	0.01	0.01	0.5	70	70	4 4E+0	
MW-4	Trichloroethene	3	0.003	350	9	15	1.4	0.006	0.006	0.5	70	70	7 8E-3	4 5E+0
MW-5	1,2-Dibromoethane	0.4	4E-04	350	9	15	1.4	0 000052	0 000052	() 5	70	70	1 2E-1	
MW-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	0.2	2E-04	350	9	15	14	0.000114	0 000114	0.5	7()	70	2 8E-2	
MW-5	Chlorotorm	0.3	3E-04	350	9	15	14	10.0	0.01	0.5	70	70	4 7E-4	
MW-5	Tetrachloroethene	17300	17.3	350	9	15	1.4	0.01	0.01	0.5	7()	7()	2 7E+1	
MW-5	Trichloroethene	3	0.003	350	9	15	14	0.006	0.006	0.5	70	70	7 8E-3	2 7E+1
MW-6	Tetrachloroethene	-44	0.044	350	9	15	14	0.01	0.01	0.5	70	70	69E-2	6.9E-2
MW-7	Chlorotorn	1.6	0.002	350	9	15	1.4	0.01	0.01	0.5	7()	7()	2 5E-3	
MW-7	Tetrachloroethene	42	0.004	350	9	15	14	0.01	0.01	0.5	70	70	6.6E-3	9 H3
MW-8	Tetrachloroethene	74000	74	350	9	15	14	0.01	0.01	0.5	70	70	1 2E+2	
MW-8	Toluene	13200	13.2	350	9	15	14	0.2	0114	0.5	7()	- 70	1 7E+0	1.2E+2
MW-9	Tetrachloroethene	40	0.04	350	9	15	1.4	0.01	0.01	05	70	70	6 3E-2	6 3E-2

.

Bold - Well containing the highest RME and average scenario hazard index.

4. TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

The purpose of this toxicity assessment is to compile toxicity data for the Modesto site COPCs and estimate the relationship between the extent of exposure to a contaminant (i.e., the dose level) and the likelihood or severity of adverse effects. This dose-response relationship provides the basis for deriving the toxicity values (i.e., SFs and RfDs) used in the baseline risk assessment. Toxicity values for each COPC are presented in Section 4.1, and uncertainties in the toxicity assessment process are discussed in Section 4.2.

4.1 TOXICITY VALUES

Toxicity values were compiled to estimate the relationship between the extent of exposure to a contaminant and the potential increased likelihood or severity of adverse effects. The methods for deriving toxicity criteria and estimating potential adverse effects are presented below. The toxicity values for the COPCs evaluated in this baseline risk assessment are presented at the end of this section.

The following EPA sources were used to obtain toxicity values:

- Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) computer database (EPA 1997) IRIS is the preferred source of information because this database contains the most recent toxicity values that have been reviewed extensively by EPA, and
- Health Effects Assessment Summary Table (HEAST. EPA 1995) This table was consulted if a toxicity value was unavailable on IRIS (EPA 1997). EPA's National Center for Environmental Assessment (NCEA) compiled these values for use in risk assessments Toxicity values presented in HEAST are not reviewed as rigorously as those presented in IRIS.

4.1.1 Categorization of Chemicals as Carcinogens or Noncarcinogens

Carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic health effects were evaluated quantitatively in this baseline risk assessment. The endpoints for these two types of effects are assessed differently because the mechanisms by which chemicals cause cancer are assumed to be fundamentally different from the processes by which noncarcinogenic effects are caused. The principal difference reflects the assumption that noncarcinogenic effects are assumed to exhibit a threshold dose below which no adverse effects occur, whereas no such threshold has been proven to exist for carcinogenic effects.

As used here the term *carcinogen* refers to any chemical for which there is sufficient evidence that exposure may result in continuing uncontrolled cell division (i.e., cancer) in humans or animals. Conversely, the term *noncarcinogen* refers to any chemical for which the carcinogenic evidence is negative or insufficient. These definitions are under constant review by EPA and are subject to change as new information becomes available and the weight-ofevidence is modified. Because exposure to some chemicals may result in carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic effects, both endpoints associated with a COPC were evaluated quantitatively in the baseline risk assessment.

The likelihood that an agent is a human carcinogen is evaluated using EPA's weightof-evidence classification (EPA 1986) Data derived from human and animal studies are reviewed and characterized as 1) sufficient, 2) limited, 3) inadequate, 4) no data, or 5) evidence of no effect. The weight-of-evidence classifications are presented in Table 4-1

4.1.2 Assessment of Carcinogens

In contrast to noncarcinogenic effects (for which thresholds are thought to exist), thresholds have not been demonstrated for carcinogenic effects. Consequently, federal regulatory agencies (i.e., EPA, the Food and Drug Administration, and the Occupational Safety and Health Administration) assume that any exposure to a carcinogen entails some finite risk of cancer. However, depending on the potency of a specific carcinogen and the level of exposure, such a risk could be extremely small.

Several mathematical models have been developed to estimate low-dose carcinogenic risks from high-dose cancer bioassays. Consistent with current theories of carcinogenesis.

ZS6073

EPA selected the linearized multistage model to estimate toxicity values (EPA 1989b) In this model. EPA uses the 95% UCL of the slope of the dose-response curve to estimate cancer SFs. Using these procedures, the regulatory agencies are unlikely to underestimate the actual SFs (also known as *carcinogenic potency factors*) for humans. SFs are expressed as risks per mg/kg-day⁻¹. However, toxicity values for carcinogenic effects sometimes are expressed in terms of risk per unit concentration of the substance in the medium where human contact occurs. Inhalation SFs may be derived from inhalation unit risks (expressed as micrograms per cubic meter [μ g/m³]⁻¹) by assuming a body weight of 70 kg and an inhalation rate of 20 cubic meters per day (m³/day) Oral SFs may be derived from drinking water unit risks by assuming a 70-kg body weight and a water ingestion rate of 2 liters per day (L/day) Where an absorption fraction of less than 1 0 was applied in deriving the unit risk, an additional conversion factor is necessary so that the SF will be based on an administered dose. The standard duration assumption for SFs is continuous lifetime exposure. Hence, when no absorption adjustment is required:

Inhalation Slope Factor = $\frac{\text{Air Unit Risk } (\mu g/m^3)^{-1} < 70 \text{ kg} \times 10^3 \text{ µg/mg}}{(\text{mg/kg-day})^{-1}}$ 20 m³/day

Oral Slope Factor = <u>Water Unit Risk ($\mu g/L$)⁻¹ < 70 kg \times 10³ $\mu g/mg$ (mg/kg-day)⁻¹ 2 L/day</u>

Oral and inhalation SFs for the COPCs identified at the Modesto site are presented in Table 4-2. EPA's weight-of-evidence classification for the chemical and the type of cancer that may be associated with exposure to the chemical also are included in Table 4-2.

4.1.3 Assessment of Noncarcinogens

The potential for adverse health effects associated with noncarcinogens (e.g., organ damage, immunological effects, birth defects, and skin irritation) usually is assessed by comparing the estimated average daily intake (i.e., exposure dose) to an RfD. EPA develops the RfD by identifying the no-observed-adverse-effect level (NOAEL) or lowest-observed-

adverse-effect level (LOAEL) in the scientific literature. NOAELs and LOAELs may be derived from either human epidemiological studies or animal studies; however, because human data often are lacking, they usually are derived from laboratory animal studies in which relatively high doses are administered. Uncertainty factors (UFs) then are applied to the NOAELs and LOAELs to compensate for the data limitations inherent in the experiments, in addition to uncertainties associated with extrapolating high-dose animal data to the relatively low-dose environmental exposure situation in humans. UFs are applied to NOAELs and LOAELs as follows (EPA 1989b):

- A UF of 10 is used to account for variation in the general population. This factor is intended to protect sensitive subpopulations (i.e., the elderly and children);
- A UF of 10 is used when extrapolating from animals to humans. This factor is intended to account for the interspecies variability between humans and other mammals;
- A UF of 10 is used when a NOAEL is derived from a subchronic. rather than a chronic, study; and
- A UF of 10 is used when a LOAEL is used instead of a NOAEL. This factor is intended to account for the uncertainty associated with extrapolating from LOAELs to NOAELs.

In addition to the UFs listed above, a modifying factor (MF) is applied:

• An MF ranging from 0 to 10 is included to reflect a qualitative professional assessment of additional uncertainties in the critical study and in the entire database. The default value for the MF is 1.

To calculate the RfD, the appropriate NOAEL (or the LOAEL if a suitable NOAEL unavailable) is divided by the product of all of the applicable UFs and the MF:

RfD = NOAEL or LOAEL/($UF_1 \times UF_2 \dots \times MF$)

Oral RfDs typically are expressed in mg/kg-day. The RfD is an estimate (with uncertainty spanning perhaps an order of magnitude) of the daily intake to humans (including

sensitive subgroups) that should not result in an appreciable risk of deleterious effects. EPA assigns a qualitative level of confidence (i.e., low, medium, or high) to the study used to derive the toxicity value, database, and RfD. The relative degree of uncertainty associated with the RfDs and the level of confidence that EPA assigns to the data and the toxicity value are considered when evaluating the quantitative results of the risk assessment.

RfDs are developed for specific exposure routes (i.e., oral, dermal, and inhalation). EPA frequently provides noncancer toxicity criteria for inhalation exposure as reference concentrations (RfCs) rather than RfDs. RfCs are derived using the same principles as those for oral RfDs. However, the analysis of inhalation exposures is more complex because of the dynamics of the respiratory system and its diversity across species and because of differences in the physicochemical properties of contaminants (EPA 1989b) RfCs are expressed as a concentration in air (in milligrams per cubic meter $[mg/m^3]$) for continuous, 24-hour-per-day exposure. However, for risk assessment purposes, the RfC must be converted to a corresponding inhalation RfD (RfD_i). A human adult body weight of 70 kg and an inhalation rate of 20 m³/day are used to convert an RfC to an RfD₁:

 RfD_1 (mg/kg-day) = RfC (mg/m³) × 20 (m³/day) × 1/(70 [kg])

RfDs and RfCs may be derived for chronic and subchronic exposures: EPA defines *chronic* as 7 years or longer and *subchronic* as 2 weeks to 7 years (EPA 1989b). In this baseline risk assessment, chronic RfDs were employed to evaluate all potential noncancer health effects.

RfDs are used as reference points for assessing the likelihood that potential adverse health effects would be associated with site-related exposures Usually, adverse health effects are unlikely to be associated with exposures that are less than the RfD: the likelihood of adverse health effects in a human population increases as the predicted exposures exceed the RfD. However, it is impossible to state definitively that all exposures below the RfD are acceptable (risk-free) and that all exposures above the RfD are unacceptable (causing adverse effects).

RfDs for the COPCs identified at the Modesto site are presented in Table 4-3 Other entries in the table include.

ZS6073

- Confidence level—The degree of confidence that should be placed in the RfD value;
- Critical effect—The effect or target organ affected by the smallest dose of the chemical that produces any adverse effect and serves as the basis for the RfD.
- RfD source—The reference for the RfD; and
- RfD basis—The route through which the chemical was administered, or the medium of exposure in the study(ies) that served as the basis for the RfD.

4.2 ROUTE-TO-ROUTE EXTRAPOLATION OF REFERENCE DOSES AND SLOPE FACTORS ORAL-TO-INHALATION EXTRAPOLATION

Oral RfDs and SFs also may be used to derive inhalation toxicity values if inhalation route RfDs and SFs are unavailable for organic COPCs. However, it is inappropriate to perform oral-to-inhalation extrapolation of toxicity values if the critical effects for either route are at the point of contact (as is the case for most metals). For this baseline risk assessment, oral RfDs and SFs were used as inhalation RfDs and SFs, respectively for organic COPCs.

Page 1 of 1

Table 4-1 WEIGHT-OF-EVIDENCE CLASSIFICATIONS FOR CHEMICAL CARCINOGENICITY MODESTO GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION SITE MODESTO, CALIFORNIA									
Group Descrption									
Α	Human Carcinogen								
В	Probable Human Carcinogen B1 Limited human data are available B2 Sufficient evidence in animals or no evidence in humans								
C	Possible Human Carcinogen								
D	Not Classifiable								
E	Evidence of Noncarcinogenicity for Humans								

Source United States Environmental Protection Agency (1986)

Case 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 169 of 190

Page 1 of 2

	Table 4-2													
TOXICITY VALUES FOR POTENTIAL CARCINOGENIC EFFECTS BASELINE HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT MODESTO GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION SITE MODESTO, CALIFORNIA														
Chemical	Carcinogenicity Classification	Route	Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Target Organ	Tumor Type	Species	Exposure Route	Source						
Benzene	А	Oral	0.029	Blood	Leukemia	Human	Inhalation	IRIS						
		Inhalation	0.029	Blood	Leukemia	Human	Inhalation	IRIS						
Chloroform	B2	Oral	0.0061	Kidney	All	Rat/Osborne- Mendel, male	Drinking water	IRIS						
		Inhalation	() 0805 ^a	Liver	Hepatocellular car cinoma	Mouse/ B6C3F1, temale	Oral, gavage	IRIS						
I 2-Dibromoethane	B2	Oral	85	Forestomach	Squamous cell carcinoma	Rat/Osborne- Mendel, male	Gavage	IRIS						
		Inhalation	0 77 ^b	Nasal Cavity	Adenoma, adenocar- cinoma, papiflary adenoma, squamous cell carcinoma and/oi papifloma	Rat/Fisher 344. male	Inhalation	IRIS						
1,2-Dichloroethane	B2	Oral	0 091		Hemangiosarcoma	Rat/Osborne- Mendel, male	Gavage	IRIS						
		Inhalation	0 0805 [°]		Hemangiosarcoma	Rat/Osborne- Mendel, male	Gavage	IRIS						
1,2-Dichloropropane		Oral	0.068					HEAST						
		Inhalation	0.068					Oral SF						
Tetrachloroethene		Oral	0.052					NCEA						
		Inhalation	0 00203					NCEA						

Case 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 170 of 190

Page 2 of 2

	Table 4-2												
	TOXICITY VALUES FOR POTENTIAL CARCINOGENIC EFFECTS BASELINE HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT MODESTO GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION SITE MODESTO, CALIFORNIA												
Chemical	Carcinogenicity Classification	Route	Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Target Organ	Титог Туре	Species	Exposure Route	Source					
Trichloroethene		Oral	0.011										
		Inhalation	0.006					NCEA					

a - Inhalation slope factor based on the unit risk of 2 3E-05 ug/m3

b - Inhalation slope factor based on the unit risk of 2 2E-04 ug/m3

c - Inhalation slope factor based on the unit risk of 2 5E-05 ug/m3

Key

EPA = United States Environmental Protection Agency

HEAST = Health Effects Assessment Summary Table

IRIS = Integrated Risk Information System

mg/kg = Milligrams per kilogram

NCEA = National Center for Environmental Assessment

-- = Not determined

Oral SF = Derived from oral slope factor

Case 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 171 of 190

Page 1 of 2

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>.</u>		Table 4-	3									
	TOXICITY VALUES FOR POTENTIAL NONCARCINOGENIC EFFECTS BASELINE HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT MODESTO GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION SITE MODESTO, CALIFORNIA													
Chenneal	Route	RfD (mg/kg-day)	Uncertainty Factor	Modifying Factor	Confidence Level	Target Organ	Critical Effect	Source						
Benzene	Oral													
	Inhalation	0.00171						NCEA						
Chloroform	Oral	0.01	1,000	1	Medium	Laver	Fatty cyst formation	IRIS						
	Inhalation													
1,2-Dibromoethane	Oral													
	Inhalation	0.0000524	1.000	<u> </u>			Sperm effects in humans	HEAST						
1.2-Dichloroethane	Oral				<u></u>									
	Inhalation	0.00286						NCEA						
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Oral	0.01	3 000	1		Blood	Decreased hematocrit	HEAST						
	Inhalation													
1.2-Dichloropropane	Oral													
	Inhalation	0 000114 ^b	300	1	Medium	Nasal mucosa	Hyperplasia	IRIS						
Tetrachloroethene	Oral	0.01	1,000	1	Medium		Hepatotoxicity, weight gain	IRIS						
	Inhalation													
Toluene	Oral	() 2	1,000	1	Medium	Kidney, liver	Alternations in organ weight	IRIS						
	Inhalation	0 114 ^c	3000	1	Medium	Central nervous system	Neurological effects	IRIS						
Trichloroethene	Oral	0.006						NCEA						
l	Inhalation	0.006						Oral RtD						

Case 1:07-cv-00491-LJO -MJS Document 469-1 Filed 01/28/11 Page 172 of 190

Page 2 of 2

- a Derived from the reference concentration of 2E-04 mg/m3
- b Derived from the reference concentration of 4E-03 mg/m3
- c Derived from the reference concentration of 0.4 mg/m3

Key

- -- = Not available
- ECAO = Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office
- EPA = United States Environmental Protection Agency
- HEAST = Health Effects Assessment Summay Table
- IRIS = Integrated Risk Information System
- mg/kg = Milligrams per kilogram
- ND = Not determined
- NCEA = National Center for Environmental Assessment
- Oral RID = Derived from chronic oral reference dose
 - RfD = Reference dose

5. RISK CHARACTERIZATION

This section presents the estimates of the magnitude of potential adverse health effects under various conditions defined in the exposure assessment. The risk characterization integrates all of the information developed during the exposure and toxicity assessments to characterize the potential health effects by the different exposure pathways.

5.1 HEALTH IMPACT RISK CALCULATIONS

5.1.1 Carcinogenic Risk

According to EPA (1989b) guidance, carcinogenic risk is the chance of developing cancer due to exposure to a carcinogen: it does not imply death due to cancer. An example of a 1 x 10^{-6} incidental cancer risk is illustrated below. On average, one in every four Americans will develop some form of cancer such as skin cancer from ultraviolet light or lung cancer from smoking at some time during his or her lifetime. This is equivalent to 250,000 cases of cancer for every 1,000,000 people. Thus, a one in 1,000,000 (or 1×10^{-6}) incremental cancer risk corresponds to 250,001 cases of cancer for 1,000,000 people. The one theoretical extra case results from the calculated chemical exposure.

The potential risks associated with the various exposure pathways are estimated as the probability of excess cancer using the equation:

$$Risk_{i} = SF \times D_{i}$$

where:

risk_i = the risk associated with pathway *i* SF = cancer slope factor (kg-day/mg)
D, = dose from pathways *i*, (mg/kg-d)

The potential cumulative health risks associated with exposure via multiple exposure pathways is determined by summing the risks across all exposure pathways:

Cancer Risk =
$$\frac{\sum}{l}$$
 risk,

The cumulative risk for all pathways (*i*) indicates the excess lifetime probability of cancer that may occur through exposure to the COPCs. Equations, exposure parameters, and dose/risk calculations for calculating carcinogenic risk are given in Tables 3-1 through 3-4.

5.1.2 Noncarcinogenic Health Impacts

Noncarcinogenic health impacts are evaluated separately from carcinogenic risks. Unlike carcinogenic effects, noncarcinogenic effects are assumed to have a threshold dose below which no adverse effect is observed. Health risks are therefore evaluated by comparing the calculated daily dose to an EPA RfD. The RfD is calculated from the no adverse effect does, which considers sensitive populations, after taking into account uncertainties and species differences.

The noncarcinogenic health risk is expressed as the hazard quotient (HQ) which is calculated as:

$$HQ_i = \frac{D_i}{RfD}$$

where

HQ,	=	hazard quotient associated with pathway i
D,	=	chronic dose from pathway i (mg/kg-day)
RfD	=	reference dose (mg/kg-dav)

An HQ greater than 1 0 suggests that exposure to a substance exceeds a generalized level of concern.

Cumulative noncarcinogenic impacts for all relevant pathways of exposure (i) are calculated as:

Hazard Index =
$$\sum_{l}^{\Sigma} HQ_{l}$$

A hazard index of 1 or less is generally recognized as the level where no adverse health effects would be expected. Equations, exposure parameters, and risk calculations for noncarcinogens are given in Tables 3-1 through 3-4.

5.2 UNCERTAINTIES

In most risk assessments, many assumptions must be made in estimating exposure and chemical toxicity because of a lack of actual data. While such assumptions may not be universally agreed upon, they should be based on sound scientific information and site-specific conditions, and their rationale should be explicitly stated. Uncertainties in the risk assessment process may cause the exposure levels to differ from the exposures that the populations might actually experience. This section identifies these factors, discusses their potential effects on exposure estimates, and presents an estimate of the degree of confidence in the risk assessment results.

5.2.1 Estimated Exposure Media Concentrations

Samples collected during the RI were analyzed to characterize the nature and extent of VOC contamination at the site. Accordingly, sampling locations were selected in a biased or directed manner. As a result, most samples were collected where the highest VOC concentrations were likely to be found. Such sampling provides considerable information about the site, but the results are not statistically representative of the entire study area and tend to overestimate average and RME concentrations. In some cases, because of data limitations, the

maximum COPC concentration detected was used to estimate the source concentration (Section 3.3.1), which results in overestimating risk.

In order to estimate vapor transport, air transport modeling uses many conservative assumptions as discussed in Appendix A. The Farmers Model, for example, ignores attenuation factors, and, therefore, it is "likely that this model overpredicts the contaminate flux" which results in a larger source concentration value and hence a greater degree of potential risk (EPA 1992b).

Chemical degradation, partitioning between groundwater, soil, and air, absorption rates in humans from various routes of exposure, and other physical chemical properties are not taken into account, nor are they well understood for the COPCs. By ignoring such factors, potential risk tends to be overestimated.

5.2.2 Analytical Data Limitations

Two factors can be associated with the analytical data that marginally reduce the level of confidence in the COPC concentrations First, J-qualified data will not have the same level of accuracy or precision as data meeting all of the standard quality assurance criteria. Second, high analytical detection limits could allow some chemicals to go undetected, which reduces the level of confidence placed in the calculated upper limit of the potential risk associated with each environmental medium.

5.2.3 Exposure Estimate Calculations

The exposure parameters used in calculating the exposure estimates were obtained primarily from EPA guidance. These values are intentionally conservative and designed to err on the side of overestimating exposure; therefore, there is considerable uncertainty regarding the actual exposure that a receptor would experience. A major source of uncertainty in the quantitative aspect of risk assessments is the propagation of error. The calculation of risk is a sequential process with assumptions in one calculation carried forward as assumptions in the next calculation. As a result, the errors are compounded at each step in the assessment.

The RME ingestion of groundwater assumes that residents of all ages drink 2 liters of groundwater almost every day, which may be an overestimate considering the increase in the

consumption of bottled water as well as other beverages over the last several years. Furthermore, the future scenario assumes this same quantity of groundwater will be ingested at the site and will come from new drinking water wells installed at the hot spot identified on site.

The amount of uncertainty in risk assessment cannot be easily quantified. In order to accomplish a standard statistical analysis of uncertainty, it is necessary to have a quantitative estimate of the range of uncertainty in each variable and each source as well as information on the underlying statistical distribution of each parameter. At that point, a Monte Carlo uncertainty analysis can be performed.

5.2.4 Uncertainties Related to Toxicity Assessment

For carcinogens, the conservative assumption is made that some finite risk is associated with exposure to a single molecule of a compound ("no dose threshold"). EPA slope factors are generally based on linear high-to-low dose extrapolations. and detoxification mechanisms, which significantly reduce the risk of cancer at low doses, are not considered. Moreover, the EPA criteria used for the toxicity assessment and risk characterization steps are inherently conservative. Because of the numerous data gaps involved at all levels, conservative assumptions are multiplied at various stages of these calculations. In addition, chemicals from the site may have synergistic or antagonistic interactions, which can increase of decrease their toxicity. Finally, when the response from high-dose animal toxicity or epidemiological studies are extrapolated to low doses in humans, an uncertainty factor of 10 or more is applied to the no-observed-adverse-effect level (NOAEL) to estimate an acceptable dose for humans.

Uncertainties in the assessment of dermal exposure were noted in Section 3 2.1 As a result of these uncertainties, dermal contact with groundwater was not considered in this risk assessment. These include (EPA 1992d):

- Oral reference doses and slope factors are used to evaluate potential toxicity from the dermal route of exposure.
- Information to quantitatively evaluate potential toxicity at the skin surface is unavailable.
- For most chemicals, there are not data to quantify the percentage absorbed through the skin.

ZS6073

• Permeability coefficients for water are based on estimated model predictions.

5.3. SUMMARY OF HUMAN HEALTH RISKS

This risk assessment evaluated the human health risks associated with the VOCs in groundwater and soil gas at the Modesto Groundwater Contamination Site. Two residential exposure pathways, residential groundwater use and indoor air inhalation, were evaluated under a future land use scenario using soil gas and groundwater data collected during the RI. Currently, groundwater is not being used at the site, therefore, the current land use scenario incorporates only the indoor air inhalation pathway. Both average and RME exposures were calculated to assess carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic risks. In conducting this risk assessment, conservative upper-bound exposure values developed by EPA were used to calculate the "theoretical excess cancer risk," which is an estimation of the probability of developing cancer over and above the normal background incidence of cancer. A number of assumptions were made in the risk assessment that were intended to err on the side of health protection in order to avoid underestimating the risk to the public. Moreover, the chemical concentrations used to estimate the increased individual carcinogenic risk were based on continuous exposure over a 30-year period. *The actual probability of cancer is, therefore, likely to be much lower than these estimates and may even be zero*

As shown in Table 5-1, the current carcinogenic risk estimates range from $9 \ge 10^{-7}$ to $9 \ge 10^{-6}$ while hazard indices range from 0.1 to 0.5. Under future land use conditions, carcinogenic risk estimates range from $1 \ge 10^{-2}$ to $5 \ge 10^{-1}$ while hazard indices range from 100 to 400. The groundwater ingestion and inhalation pathways contribute the largest risks.

EPA has adopted a policy that acceptable exposures to known or suspected carcinogens fall within an excess upper-bound lifetime cancer risk range of one on 10.000 (10^{-4}) to one in a million (10^{-6}) (EPA 1991a). The indoor air inhalation risks associated with the current land use scenario calculated in this assessment are within acceptable risk levels. The risks calculated for a future exposure scenario in which on-site, untreated groundwater at the location of the most contaminated monitoring well (MW-8) is ingested are higher than the currently acceptable standards (EPA 1991a).

For noncarcinogens, a hazard index of 1 or less is generally recognized as the level at which no adverse health effects would be expected. For the current scenario, the RME and average hazard indices are less than the benchmark of 1; however, under future scenarios, both the average and RME hazard indices exceed the benchmark by 2 orders of magnitude.

In summary, in this risk assessment, it was found that the current risk levels are within acceptable EPA parameters. However, unacceptable risks were, predicted in a hypothetical, future scenario in which an individual ingests untreated groundwater from the hot spot on site.

Page 1 of 1

Table 5-1

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED RISK VALUES BASELINE HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT MODESTO GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION SITE MODESTO, CALIFORNIA

Pathway	Hazard Index RME	Hazard Index Average	Cancer Risk RME	Cancer Risk Average
Current Scenario:				
Indoor Air: Inhalation of Soil Gas	0.5	0 1	9 x 10 ⁻⁶	9 x 10 ⁻⁷
Total Risk ^a	0.5	0.1	9 x 10 ⁻⁶	9 x 10 ⁻⁷
Future Scenario: Assumes	residential use of g	roundwater from M	1W-8	
Indoor Air. Inhalation of Soil Gas	0 5	0 1	9 x 10 ^{.6}	9 x 10 ^{.7}
Drinking Water Ingestion and Inhalation	400	100	5 x 10 ⁻²	1 x 10 ⁻²
Total Risk ^b	400	100	5 x 10 ⁻²	1 x 10 ⁻²

RME = Reasonable Maximum Exposure Average = Average of typical exposure parameters

^a See Table 3-2.

^b See Tables 3-3 and 3-4
Modesto RI Section 6 Revision 1 July 1997

6. REFERENCES

- Andelman, J.B., 1990, Total Exposure to Volatile Organic Chemicals in Potable Water, N.M. Ram, R.F. Christman, K.P. Cantor (eds.), Lewis Publishers.
- Bower, E.J., et al., 1981, Environmental Science and Technology, Vol. 15, pp. 596-599
- Bouwer E.J. and P.L. McCarty, 1982, *Environmental Science and Technology*, Vol. 16, pp 836-843.
- Central Valley Region Regional Water Quality Control Board. 1992, Dry Cleaners A Major Source of PCE in Ground Water
- City of Modesto, 1993, Public Works and Transportation Department, 1221 Sutter Avenue. Modesto, California, 95351, (209) 577-5470.
- Department of Health Services (DHS), 1993. Memo from State of California. Department of Health Services. Office of Drinking Water. David Storm. September 24, 1993.
- Ecology and Environment, Inc., (E & E), December 20, 1996. Phase 3 Remedial Investigation Report. Modesto Groundwater Contamination Site, Modesto, California. Prepared for United States Environmental Protection Agency, ARCS Regions IX and X. San Francisco, California.

____, 1994a, Focused Feasibility Study, Modesto Groundwater Contamination Site, Modesto, California.

_____, June 10, 1994b, Memorandum to John Lucey, EPA, from Chris Lichers, E & E, subject: Modesto Groundwater Contamination Phase 2 Remedial Investigation. Modesto California.

May 1994c, Baseline Human Health Risk Assessment, Modesto Groundwater Contamination Site, Modesto, California, prepared for US Environmental Protection Agency, ARCS Regions IX and X

Modesto RI Section 6 Revision 1 July 1997

_____, 1993. Phase I Remedial Investigation Report Modesto Groundwater Contamination Site. Modesto, California.

____, 1990. FASP Standard Operating Guideline, Field Analytical Support Project (FASP) Methods for Multimatrix Chemical Analyses. Method F080 008, Field Investigation Team, Zone II, Contract No. 68-01-7347.

- Gilbert. R. O., 1987, Statistical Methods for Environmental Pollution Monitoring, Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, New York.
- Shapiro, S.S., and M. B. Wilk, 1965. An Analysis of Variance Test for Normality (Complete Samples). *Biometrika*, Vol. 52, pp. 591-611.

StatSoft, Inc., 1993. Statistica/W, 2325 East 13th Street. Tulsa. OK. 74104.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, (EPA), 1997, Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS), CD-Rom version, Micormedex. Inc., (edition expires April 30, 1997), Englewood, Colorado.

____, 1996. Region IX Preliminary Remediation Goals (PRGs). EPA Region IX. San Francisco, CA.

_____, 1995. Health Effects Assessment Summary Table. Annual Update FY 1995. Office of Solid Water and Emergency Response (OSWER), Washington D.C.

and Groundwater Protection Branch, EPA Region IX. San Francisco, CA.

_____, 1992a. Supplemental Guidance to RAGS Calculating the Concentration Term. Publication 285.7-081.

_____, 1992b. Air/Superfund National Technical Guidance Study Series Assessing Potential Indoor Air Impacts for Superfund Sites. EPA-451/R-92-002.

_____, 1992c. Guidance on Risk Characterization for Manager and Risk Assessors. Memorandum for Henry Habicht to Assistant Administrators. February, 1992.

_____, 1992d. Dermal Exposure Assessment: Principles and Applications Office of Health & Environmental Assessment, Washington, D.C., EPA/600/021.

. 1991a. Update on OSWER soil lead cleanup guidance. Memorandum from Don R. Clay, Assistant Administrator, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. 29 August, 1991. OSWER Directive 9355.0-30.

Modesto RI Section 6 Revision 1 July 1997

____, 1991b. Human Health Evaluation Manual. Supplemental Guidance. "Standard Default Exposure Factors," OSWER Directive 9285.6-03.

____, 1991c, Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund Volume I - Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part B. Development of Risk-based Preliminary Remediation Goals), Interim, Publication 9285.7-02B.

____. 1989a. Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund Human Health Risk Assessment. U. S. EPA Region IX Recommendations (Interim Final).

____, 1989b. *Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund Volume I - Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part A)* (Interim Final), Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. EPA/540/1-89/002.

____, 1989c, Laboratory Data Validation Functional Guidelines for Evaluating Inorganic Analyses.

_____, 1989d, *Exposure Factors Handbook*, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Washington, D.C., EPA/600/8-89/043.

. 1988. Superfund Exposure Assessment Manual, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, EPA/540/1-88/001 (OSWER Directive 9285.5-1)

_____. 1986. Guidelines for Carcinogenic Risk Assessment. Federal Register 51 33992-34012.

____, 1983, Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes, EPA 600/4-79-020.

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (USDHHS), 1987. Public Health Service, *Toxicological Profile for Tetrachloroethene*. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry.

Vogel, T.M., and P.L. McCarty, 1985, Applied Environmental Microbiology, Vol. 49, No. 5, pp. 1080-1083.

Appendix A FARMERS MODEL

The Farmers Model can be used for calculating emissions from chemicals dissolved in groundwater or in contaminated soil (EPA 1992b). It assumes that the chemical concentration in the soil does not decrease as the contaminant migrates upward (i.e., no microbiological degradation) and that the depth to the top of the pollutant source remains constant.

The vapor phase contaminant diffuses through the soil at a rate dependent on the soil porosity, pore space geometry, the chemical's air diffusion coefficient, and the concentration gradient between the source and point of exit from the soil. The effective diffusion coefficient (D_s) is calculated as:

$$D_{\varsigma} = \frac{D_{1} P_{a}^{3 \, 33}}{P_{f}^{2}}$$

where:

 D_A = vapor phase diffusion coefficient in air (cm²/sec) P_a = air filled soil porosity (unitless) P_T = total soil porosity (unitless).

The flux is the quantity of the chemical that passes through a fixed unit of space in a certain amount of time. The steady-state flux, J (mg/cm²-sec), is calculated as:

$$J = \frac{D_{c} (C_{g} - C_{c})}{L}$$

where:

 $C_g = chemical concentration in the vapor phase (mg/cm³)$

$$C_s = vapor phase concentration at the surface, assumed to be zero tomaximize flux value (mg/cm3)$$

L = the distance from the source to the surface (cm)

Because the model ignores all attenuating factors, it is likely to overestimate the contaminant flux (EPA 1992b). Because of the model's simplicity however, it provides a simple method to estimate the likely maximum rate at which chemicals could be transporting to a building. After calculating chemical flux, the indoor air concentration is estimated as.

$$C_{indoor} = \frac{E}{Q}$$

where

C_{indoor} = indoor air concentration (mg/cm³) E = contaminant infiltration rate (mg/sec) Q = building ventilation rate (cm³/sec)

The contaminant infiltration rate, E. is approximated as.

$$E = J x A x F$$

where

 $J = \text{steady-state flux (mg/cm^2-sec)}$

A = area of the building floor (cm^2)

F = fraction of floor though which soil gas can enter (unitless)

The building ventilation rate (Q) is estimated as.

$$Q = \frac{ACH \times V}{3600}$$

where ACH is the number of air changes per hour (hr^{-1}) . V is the volume of the building (cm^{3}) , and 3600 converts hours to seconds.

The value for the ACH (0.25) is consistent with the value used in the PRG table (EPA 1996) and the area and volume were consistent with the dimension of a 2.000 ft² home. For comparison, Mueller *et al.* reports that typical ACHs for single-family residences range from 0.5 to 1.5 with the ACHs for new or weatherized structures generally ranging from 0.5 to 0.8. but possibly as low as 0.2 (EPA 1992b). Fractional floor space values range from 0.001 for slab floors to 0.01 to 0.1 for the floors of average California houses (Grumund *et al.*, cited in EPA 1992b). Consequently, the most conservative of these values, 0.1, was used in the model.

Table A-1

Flux Calculations

 $J = \frac{C_{sg} x D_{A} x P_{2}^{(10/3)} x CF1 x CF2}{L x CF3 x P_{T}^{2}}$

Where:

J = Contaminant flux (g/cm2-s)

 C_{sg} = Concentration in soil gas (ug/L)

 $D_A = D_1 ffusivity in air (cm2/s)$

 $P_a =$ Air-filled soil porosity (unitless)

 $CF1 = Conversion \ tactor \ (10^{-6} \ g/ug)$

 $CF2 = Conversion factor (10^{-3} L/cm^{-3})$

L = Depth from ground surface to sampling point (ft)

CF3 = Conversion factor (30.48 cm/tt)

 $P_T = Total soil porosity (unitless)$

Phase RI	Sample	Analyte	C _{sg}	DA	P _a	L	PT	J
2	SG1-3	Tetrachloroethene	22.76	7 2E-2	0.3	3	0 45	1.6E-12
2	SG1-15	Tetrachloroethene	38.63	7 2E-2	03	15	0 45	5.4E-13
2	SG6-3	cis-1.2-Dichloroethene	2.99	7 9 E-2	0.3	3	0.45	2.3E-13
2	SG6-3	Trichloroethene	6 54	8 1E-2	0.3	3	0.45	5.2E-13
2	SG6-3	Tetrachloroethene	10.35	7 2E-2	0.3	3	0.45	7 3E-13
2	SG6-15	c1s-1.2-Dichloroethene	1 53	7 9E-2	03	15	0 45	2.4E-14
2	SG6-15	Trichloroethene	7 63	8 1E-2	03	15	0 45	I 2E-13
2	SG6-15	Tetrachloroethene	103.47	7 2E-2	0.3	15	0 45	1.5E-12
2	SG11-15	Tetrachloroethene	172.45	7 2E-2	0.3	15	0.45	2.4E-12
2	SG3-3	Tetrachloroethene	48.98	7 2E-2	0.3	3	0 45	3 4E-12
2	SG3-15	Tetrachloroethene	206 94	7 2E-2	03	15	0.45	2.9E-12
2	SG3-15A	Tetrachloroethene	82.78	7 2E-2	03	15	0 45	1 2E-12
2	SG13-15	Tetrachloroethene	17.25	7 2E-2	0.3	15	0.45	2.4E-13
2	SG24-15	Tetrachloroethene	96.57	7 2E-2	03	15	0 45	1 4E-12
2	SG17-15	Trichloroethene	1.91	8 1E-2	0.3	15	() 45	3.0E-14
2	SG17-15	Tetrachloroethene	82.78	7 2E-2	03	15	0.45	1 2E-12
2	SG4-3	Tetrachloroethene	12.42	7 2E-2	03	3	0.45	8.7E-13
3	SV2-B	Tetrachloroethene	1017.2	7 2E-2	03	50	0.45	4 3E-12
3	SV2-C	Tetrachloroethene	200	7 2E-2	0.3	32	() 45	1.3E-12
3	SV-1 A	Tetrachloroethene	1591.7	7 2E-2	03	50	() 45	6 7E-12
3	SV-1 B	Tetrachloroethene	237.2	7 2E-2	03	- 30	().45	1 7E-12
3	SV-1 C	Tetrachloroethene	611.2	7 2E-2	03	23	0.45	5 6E-12
3	SV2-B	Trichloroethene	24	8.1E-2	0.3	50	() 45	1.1E-14

Page 1 of 1

Table A-2

Indoor Air Concentrations

CA =	J x A x F x CF3
	CF4 x ACH x V x CF5

CA = Target concentration in air (mg/m3)

A = Area of building floor (cm2)

F = Fraction of building floor through which soil gas can enter

CF4 = Conversion factor (3,600 s/hour)

CF5 = Conversion factor (0.001g/mg)

CF6 = Conversion factor (0.000001 m3/cm3)

ACH = Building air changes per hour

V = Volume of building (cm3)

Phase RI	Sample	Analyte	J	Α	F	ACH	v	CA
2	SG1-3	Tetrachloroethene	1.6E-12	1,950,963	0.1	0.25	991.089,631	4.54E-03
2	SG1-15	Tetrachloroethene	5.43E-13	1,950,963	0.1	0.25	991,089,631	1.54E-03
2	SG6-3	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	2.303E-13	1,950,963	0.1	0.25	991,089,631	6.53E-04
2	SG6-3	Trichloroethene	5.17E-13	1,950,963	0.1	0.25	991,089.631	1.47E-03
2	SG6-3	Tetrachloroethene	7.272E-13	1,950,963	0.1	0.25	991,089,631	2.06E-03
2	SG6-15	cis-1.2-Dichloroethene	2.365E-14	1,950,963	0.1	0.25	991,089,631	6.70E-05
2	SG6-15	Trichloroethene	1.206E-13	1,950,963	0.1	0.25	991,089,631	3.42E-04
2	SG6-15	Tetrachloroethene	1 454E-12	1.950,963	0.1	0.25	991,089,631	4.12E-03
2	SG11-15	Tetrachloroethene	2.424E-12	1.950,963	0.1	0 25	991,089,631	6.87E-03
2	SG3-3	Tetrachloroethene	3 442E-12	1,950,963	01	0.25	991.089.631	9 76E-03
2	SG3-15	Tetrachloroethene	2.909E-12	1.950,963	0.1	0.25	991.089.631	8.2 5E- 03
2	SG3-15A	Tetrachloroethene	1.164E-12	1,950,963	0.1	0.25	991,089,631	3.30E-03
2	SG13-15	Tetrachloroethene	2.424E-13	1.950,963	0.1	0.25	991.089.631	6.87E-04
2	SG24-15	Tetrachloroethene	1.357E-12	1.950,963	0.1	0.25	991.089.631	3.85E-03
2	SG17-15	Trichloroethene	3.016E-14	1,950,963	0.1	0.25	991.089,631	8.55E-05
2	SG17-15	Tetrachloroethene	1.164E-12	1.950.963	01	0.25	991.089.631	3 30E-03
2	SG4-3	Tetrachloroethene	8.727E-13	1,950,963	0.1	0.25	991,089,631	2.47E-03
3	SV2-B	Tetrachloroethene	4.289E-12	1,950,963	0.1	0 25	991.089,631	1.22E-02
3	SV2-C	Tetrachloroethene	1.318E-12	1.950,963	0.1	0.25	991.089.631	3.74E-03
3	SV-1 A	Tetrachloroethene	6.712E-12	1,950,963	0.1	0.25	991,089,631	1.90E-02
3	SV-1 B	Tetrachloroethene	1.667E-12	1.950.963	01	0.25	991.089,631	4 73E-03
3	SV-1 C	Tetrachloroethene	5.603E-12	1,950,963	0.1	0.25	991.089,631	1 59E-02
3	SV2-B	Trichloroethene	1.139E-14	1.950.963	01	0 25	991.089.631	3.23E-05

Bold - Maximum indoor air concentration for COPC.

Exhibit E

(Diagram of SVE and Groundwater Treatment Systems)

to

Appendix C (Land Use Covenant)

to

Consent Decree Pertaining to Defendants Lyons and Tondas



Figure 2-1. Site Layout Modesto Groundwater Superfund Site